

Combined Index to USP 42 and NF 37, Volumes 1–5, including First Supplement

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of USP 42–NF 37 and its First Supplement. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| 1–2430 | Volume 1 |
| 2431–4680 | Volume 2 |
| 4681–6046 | Volume 3 |
| 6047–7104 | Volume 4 |
| 7105–8582 | Volume 5 |
| 8583–9055 | First Supplement |

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

A

- Abacavir
 oral solution, 21
 sulfate, 25
 tablets, 22
 and lamivudine tablets, 23
- Abiraterone
 acetate, 27
 acetate tablets, 28
- Absolute
 alcohol, 6071
 ether, 6070
- Absorbable
 dusting powder, 1538
 gelatin film, 2045
 gelatin sponge, 2045
 surgical suture, 4148
- Absorbent
 cotton, 6070
 gauze, 2043
- Acacia, 5551
 syrup, 5551
- Acamprosate calcium, 30
- Acarbose, 32
 tablets, 33
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 35
 capsules, 37
- Acepromazine maleate, 38
 injection, 39
 tablets, 40
- Acesulfame potassium, 5552
- Acetal, 6070
- Acetaldehyde, 6070
 TS, 6164
- Acetaldehyde ammonia trimer trihydrate, 6070
- Acetaminophen, 40
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 51
 and aspirin tablets, 49
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 629
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 630
- and caffeine tablets, 52
 capsules, 42
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at least three of the following, 53
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 55
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 58
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at least three of the following, 60
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 62
 and codeine phosphate capsules, 64
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 65
 and codeine phosphate oral suspension, 66
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 68
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 69
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 71
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 72
 and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2176
 isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone capsules, 2377
 and oxycodone capsules, 3313
 and oxycodone tablets, 3315
 and pentazocine tablets, 3433
- and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 73
 oral solution, 43
 for effervescent oral solution, 44
 suppositories, 44
 oral suspension, 45, 8619
 tablets, 47
 extended-release tablets, 48
 and tramadol hydrochloride oral suspension, 4415
- Acetanilide, 6070
- Acetate
 methyl, 6116
 Acetate buffer, 6083
 TS, 6164
- Acetazolamide, 75, 8621
 for injection, 75
 oral suspension, 77
 tablets, 78
- Acetic acid, 5553, 6070
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 6164
 diluted, 5553, 6070, 6098
 double-normal (2 N), 6177
 glacial, 78, 6070, 6107
 glacial, TS, 6164, 6168
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 2185
 irrigation, 79
 metaphosphoric, TS, 6170
 otic solution, 79
 strong, TS, 6164
 1 M TS, 6164
 2 M TS, 6164
- Acetic acid in peptides, 6669
 0.008 M Acetic acid TS, 6164
 0.3 N Acetic acid TS, 6164
- Acetic anhydride, 6070
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 80
 tablets, 81
- Acetone, 5554, 6070
 anhydrous, 6070
 neutralized, 6070, 6164, 6166
- Acetonitrile, 6070
 spectrophotometric, 6070

Acetophenone, 6070
p-Acetotoluidide, 6070
 Acetylacetone, 6070
 Acetyl chloride, 6070
 Acetylcholine chloride, 82, 6071
 for ophthalmic solution, 82
 Acetylcysteine, 83
 Acetylcysteine
 compounded solution, 84
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation
 solution, 85
 solution, 84
N-Acetylglucosamine, 4701
 2-Acetylresorcinol, 8882
 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 6071
 Acetyltributyl citrate, 5555
 Acetyltriethyl citrate, 5555
N-Acetyltyrosine, 4702
N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 6071
 Acid
 acrylic, 6071
 alpha lipoic, 5066
 dehydroacetic, 5694
 ferric chloride TS, 6164
 ferrous sulfate TS, 6164
 Folic, compounded oral solution, 1980
 iminodiacetic, 6111
 stannous chloride TS, 6164
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 6164
 Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 6588
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride
 topical solution, 4036
 Acitretin, 86
 capsules, 87
 Statistical tools for procedure validation
 (1210), 7126, 7524, 7998
 Acrylic acid, 6071
 Activated
 alumina, 6071
 charcoal, 905, 6071
 magnesium silicate, 6071
 Acyclovir, 89
 capsules, 90
 for injection, 91
 ointment, 92
 oral suspension, 93
 tablets, 94
 Adamantane, 6071
 Adapalene, 95
 gel, 97
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4703
 Adenine, 98
 sulfate, 6071
 Adenosine, 99
 injection, 100
 Adipic acid, 5556, 6071
 Admissions
 to *NF* 36, 5538, 8606
 to *USP* 41, xxxi, 8598

Aerosol

Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical,
 460
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical, 506
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 511
 Benzocaine topical, 496
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol
 inhalation, 1960
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1943

Inhalation and nasal drug products:
 aerosols, sprays, and powders—
 performance quality tests (601), 6746
 Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 2388
 Lidocaine topical, 2568
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc
 topical, 3564
 Povidone-iodine topical, 3607
 Thimerosal topical, 4310
 Tolnaftate topical, 4390
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 4445

Agar, 5557, 6071
 Agarose, 6071
 Air, medical, 101
 Air-helium certified standard, 6071
 Alanine, 102, 4704
L-Alanil-L-glutamine, 4704
 Albendazole, 103
 oral suspension, 103
 tablets, 104
 Albumen TS, 6164
 Albumin
 bovine serum, 6071
 human, 105
*r*Albumin human, 5558
 Albuterol, 105
 sulfate, 110
 tablets, 106
 extended-release tablets, 107
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 111
 cream, 112
 ointment, 113
 Alcohol, 114, 6071
 70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent,
 6071
 absolute, 6071
 aldehyde-free, 6072
 alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 6072
 amyl, 6072
 tert-amyl, 6072, 6075, 6112
 butyl, 5602
 dehydrated, 116, 6072, 6093
 dehydrated isopropyl, 6072
 denaturated, 6072
 denaturated, TS, 6167
 determination (611), 6776
 in dextrose injection, 118
 diluted, 5560, 6072
 injection, dehydrated, 117
 isobutyl, 6072
 isopropyl, 6072
 methyl, 6072
 neutralized, 6072, 6121
 phenol TS, 6164
 n-propyl, 6072
 rubbing, 119
 secondary butyl, 6072
 tertiary butyl, 6072
 Alcoholic
 ammonia TS, 6164
 mercuric bromide TS, 6164
 potassium hydroxide TS, 6164
 potassium hydroxide TS 2, 6173
 TS, 6164
 Alcoholic potassium hydroxide
 0.2 N VS, 6177
 Alcoholometric table, 6284
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 6072
 Alendronate sodium, 120
 tablets, 121
 Alfadex, 5561

Alfentanil
 hydrochloride, 123
 injection, 124
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 125
 extended-release tablets, 126
 Alginates assay (311), 6589
 Alginic acid, 5562
 Alizarin complexone, 6072
 Alkaline
 cupric citrate TS, 6164
 cupric citrate TS 2, 6164
 cupric iodide TS, 6164
 mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 6164
 phosphatase enzyme, 6072
 picrate TS, 6164
 pyrogallol TS, 6173
 sodium hydrosulfite TS, 6164
 Alkaline borate buffer, 6083
 Alkaline cupric tartrate TS, 6164
 Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 5563
 Alkylphenoxyethoxyethanol, 6072
 Allantoin, 131
 Allopurinol, 132
 oral suspension, 134
 tablets, 134
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 135
 Almond oil, 5563
 Almotriptan
 tablets, 138
 Almotriptan malate, 136
 Aloe, 140
 Alpha
 lipoic acid, 5066
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 6072
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 6072
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol,
 6072
 Alphanaphthol, 6072
 Alphazurine 2G, 6158
 Alprazolam, 141
 oral suspension, 142
 tablets, 143
 extended-release tablets, 145
 orally disintegrating tablets, 149
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 6072
 Alprostadil, 151
 injection, 153
 Alteplase, 154
 for injection, 157
 Alternative microbiological sampling methods
 for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products
 (610), 6774
 Altretamine, 160
 capsules, 161
 Alum, 6072, 6073
 ammonium, 162, 6073
 potassium, 163, 6131
 Alumina, 6073
 activated, 6071, 6073, 6076
 anhydrous, 6073
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia
 tablets, 398
 aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 391
 aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 393
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 chewable tablets, 167
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and
 simethicone chewable tablets, 168
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral
 suspension, 165
 magnesia, and simethicone oral
 suspension, 170
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable
 tablets, 172
 and magnesia oral suspension, 164

- Alumina (*continued*)
 and magnesia tablets, 165
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 175
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 173
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 174
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 176
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 177
- Aluminon, 6073
- Aluminum, 6073
 acetate topical solution, 178
 chloride, 178
 chlorohydrate, 179
 chlorohydrate solution, 180
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 181
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 182
 dichlorohydrate, 182
 dichlorohydrate solution, 183
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 184
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 185
 hydroxide gel, 186
 hydroxide gel, dried, 186
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 187
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 187
 monostearate, 5565
 oxide, 5567
 oxide, acid-washed, 6073
 phosphate gel, 187
 potassium sulfate, 6073
 sesquichlorohydrate, 188
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 188
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 189
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 190
 subacetate topical solution, 190
 sulfate, 191
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 192
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 193
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 194
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 194
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 195
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 196
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 197
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 198
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 198
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 199
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 200
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 201
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 201
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 202
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 203
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 204
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 205
- Aluminum oxide strips, 6073
- Aluminum tartrate, 6075
- Aluminum (206), 6530
- Aluminum chloride, 6073
- Aluminum sulfate
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 191
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 206, 8622
 capsules, 206, 8624
 oral solution, 208, 8627
- Amaranth, 6073
 TS, 6164
- Amcinonide, 208, 8629
 cream, 209
 ointment, 210, 8629
- American ginseng, 4706
 capsules, 4710
 extract, powdered, 4709
 powdered, 4708
 tablets, 4713
- Amifostine, 210
 for injection, 211
- Amikacin, 213
 sulfate, 214
 sulfate injection, 215
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 216
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 218, 8630
 tablets, 216
- Amiloxate, 220
- Aminoacetic acid, 6073
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 6073
- Aminobenzoate
 potassium, 221
 potassium capsules, 223
 potassium for oral solution, 224, 8633
 potassium tablets, 224
 sodium, 225
- Aminobenzoic acid, 227
 gel, 228
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 6073
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 6073
- Aminocaproic acid, 229
 injection, 229
 oral solution, 230
 tablets, 230
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 6073
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 6073, 6089
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 6073, 6089
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 6073
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 6074
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 6074
- Aminoglutethimide, 231, 8633
 tablets, 232, 8634
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 6074
- 2-Aminoheptane, 6074
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 6074
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 233
- Aminohippuric acid, 234
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6074, 6074
- Aminolevulinic acid
 hydrochloride, 234
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 5568
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 6074
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 6164
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 235
 injection, 236
 tablets, 236
- 2-Aminophenol, 6074
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 6564
- m*-Aminophenol, 6074
- p*-Aminophenol, 6074
- Aminophylline, 237
 injection, 239
 oral solution, 241
 rectal solution, 242
 suppositories, 243
 tablets, 244
 delayed-release tablets, 246
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 6074
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 6074
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 247, 8635
 tablets, 248, 8637
- Aminosalicylic acid, 250
 tablets, 251, 8638
- 3-Aminosalicylic acid, 6074
- Amiodarone
 hydrochloride injection, 254
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 253
 oral suspension, 256
- Amitraz, 257
 concentrate for dip, 258
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 259
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 919
 and perphenazine tablets, 3460
 tablets, 261
- Amlodipine
 oral suspension, 262
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 267
 and valsartan tablets, 269
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 274
- Amlodipine and atorvastatin tablets, 263
- Amlodipine besylate, 280
 tablets, 281
- Ammonia
 alcoholic TS, 6164
 detector tube, 6074
 N 13 injection, 3150
 nitrate TS, silver, 6173
 solution, diluted, 6074
 solution, strong, 5569
 spirit, aromatic, 282
 TS, 6074, 6164
 TS 2, 6165
 TS alcoholic, 6165
 TS stronger, 6165
 water, stronger, 6074, 6146, 6165
 water, 25 percent, 6074
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 6165
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 6165
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 6165
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 6165
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 5570
 dispersion, 5571
- Ammonium
 acetate, 6074
 acetate TS, 6165
 alum, 162
 bicarbonate, 6074
 bisulfate, 6075
 bromide, 6075
 carbonate, 5573, 6075
 carbonate TS, 6165
 carbonate TS 2, 6165
 chloride, 283, 6075
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 6165
 chloride injection, 283
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 3595
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 284
 chloride TS, 6165
 citrate, dibasic, 6075, 6094
 citrate, ferric, 284
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 285
 dihydrogen phosphate, 6075
 fluoride, 6075
 formate, 6075
- Ammonium
 glycyrrhizate, 5573
 hydroxide, 6075
 hydroxide 6 N, 6075
 molybdate, 285, 6075
 molybdate injection, 286
 molybdate TS, 6165
 nitrate, 6075
 nitrate, ceric TS, 6166
 nitrate TS, silver, 6173
 oxalate, 6075

Ammonium (*continued*)
 oxalate TS, 6165
 persulfate, 6075
 phosphate, 5574
 phosphate, dibasic, 6075, 6095
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 6165
 phosphate, monobasic, 6075
 polysulfide TS, 6165
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 6075
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 6165
 reineckate, 6075
 reineckate TS, 6165
 sulfamate, 6075
 sulfate, 5575, 6075
 sulfate, cupric TS, 6166
 sulfate, ferric TS, 6167
 sulfide TS, 6165
 thiocyanate, 6075
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6177, 8882
 thiocyanate TS, 6165
 vanadate, 6075
 vanadate TS, 6075
 Ammonium hydrogen difluoride, 6075
 Ammonium hydroxide
 1 M TS, 6165
 2 M TS, 6165
 Amobarbital sodium, 286
 for injection, 287
 Amodiaquine, 288
 hydrochloride, 288
 hydrochloride tablets, 289
 Amoxapine, 290
 tablets, 292
 Amoxicillin, 292
 boluses, 294
 capsules, 295
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 302
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 303
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 304
 for injectable suspension, 297
 intramammary infusion, 297
 oral suspension, 298
 for oral suspension, 298
 tablets, 299
 tablets for oral suspension, 301
 Amphetamine
 sulfate, 307
 sulfate tablets, 308
 Amphotericin B, 309
 cream, 310
 for injection, 310
 lotion, 310
 ointment, 310
 Ampicillin, 311
 boluses, 316
 capsules, 316
 for injectable suspension, 319
 for injection, 317
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 321
 sodium, 322
 soluble powder, 318
 and sulbactam for injection, 323
 for oral suspension, 319
 tablets, 320
 Amprolium, 324
 soluble powder, 325
 oral solution, 325
 Amyl
 acetate, 6072, 6075, 6112
 alcohol, 6075
 nitrite, 326

nitrite inhalant, 327
 α -Amylase, 6076
 Amylene hydrate, 5576
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 6075
 Anagrelide
 capsules, 329
 hydrochloride, 327
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 7236
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 7129
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 7408
 Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 6491
 Anastrozole, 330
 tablets, 331
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 7267
 Andrographis, 4714
 extract, powdered, 4718
 powdered, 4716
 Anethole, 5576
 (E)-Anethole, 6076
 Angustifolia
 extract, powdered echinacea, 4884
 powdered echinacea, 4881

Anhydrous

acetone, 6070
 alumina, 6076
 barium chloride, 6076
 calcium chloride, 6076
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 693
 citric acid, 1021
 cupric sulfate, 6076
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 6076
 magnesium perchlorate, 6076
 magnesium sulfate, 6076
 methanol, 6076
 potassium carbonate, 6076
 sodium acetate, 6076
 sodium carbonate, 6076
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 6144
 sodium sulfate, 6076
 sodium sulfite, 6076

Anileridine, 334
 hydrochloride, 335
 hydrochloride tablets, 335
 injection, 334
 Aniline, 6076
 blue, 6076
 sulfate, 6076
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 7829
 Anion-exchange resin
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 6076
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 6076, 6147
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 6076
 p-Anisaldehyde, 6077
 Anise oil, 5578
 p-Anisidine, 6077
 Anisole, 6077
 Annotations
 to NF 36, 5537, 8605
 to USP 41, xxxiii, 8599
 Antazoline phosphate, 336

Anthracene, 6077
 Anthralin, 337
 cream, 338
 ointment, 339
 Anthrone, 6077
 TS, 6165
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 6414
 Anticoagulant
 citrate dextrose solution, 340
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 341
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 343
 heparin solution, 2147
 sodium citrate solution, 344
 Anti-D reagent, 6077
 Anti-D (Rh₀) reagent, 6077
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 6537
 Antifoam reagent, 6077
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 6077
 Antimicrobial
 agents—content (341), 6591
 effectiveness testing (51), 6382
 Antimony
 pentachloride, 6077
 potassium tartrate, 345
 sodium tartrate, 346
 trichloride, 6078
 trichloride TS, 6165
 Antipyrine, 346
 and benzocaine otic solution, 347
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 349
 Antithrombin III, 6078
 human, 350
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 351
 tablets, 353
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7547
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 8347
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8368
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7688
 Apraclonidine
 hydrochloride, 353
 ophthalmic solution, 354
 Aprepitant, 355
 capsules, 356
 Aprobarbital, 6078
 Aprotinin, 359
 injection, 361
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 4187
 Argatroban, 363
 Arginine, 365
 capsules, 4719
 hydrochloride, 366
 hydrochloride injection, 367
 tablets, 4720
 Aripiprazole, 367
 orally disintegrating tablets, 371
 tablets, 369
 Aromatic
 castor oil, 787
 elixir, 5578
 Arsanilic acid, 373
 Arsenazo III acid, 6078
 Arsenic
 in reagents, 6066
 trioxide, 6078

- Arsenic (211), 6547
 Articaine
 hydrochloride, 374
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 375
 Articles
 appearing in *USP 41* that were not included in *USP 40* including supplements, xxix
 of Incorporation, xxvii
 Articles of botanical origin (561), 6701
 Ascorbic acid, 377, 6078
 compounded oral solution, 379
 injection, 377
 oral solution, 378, 4722
 tablets, 379
 10 TS, 6165
 Ascorbic acid chewable gels, 4721
 Ascorbyl palmitate, 5578
 Ashwagandha root, 4722
 extract, powdered, 4724
 powdered, 4727
 Asian ginseng, 4730
 extract, powdered, 4733
 powdered, 4731
 tablets, 4734
 Asparagine, 5579
 L-Asparagine, 6078
 Aspart
 insulin, 2290
 Aspartame, 5580
 acesulfame, 5581
 Aspartic acid, 380
 L-Aspartic acid, 6078
 Aspirin, 381
 acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 51
 and acetaminophen tablets, 49
 alumina and magnesia tablets, 391
 alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 393
 boluses, 382
 butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 632
 butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 635
 butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 634
 and butalbital tablets, 631
 caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 396
 capsules, 383
 delayed-release capsules, 384
 carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 761
 and carisoprodol tablets, 760
 codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 398
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 397
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 389
 orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 3255
 and oxycodone tablets, 3316
 and pentazocine tablets, 3434
 suppositories, 385
 tablets, 386
 tablets, buffered, 387
 delayed-release tablets, 388
 extended-release tablets, 390
 Assay
 alginates (311), 6589
 antibiotics, iodometric (425), 6623
 for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6595
 dexpanthenol (115), 6472
 epinephrine (391), 6603
 folic acid (411), 6616
 niacin or niacinamide (441), 6631
 riboflavin (481), 6663
 single-steroid (511), 6676
 for steroids (351), 6596
 thiamine (531), 6683
 vitamin A (571), 6728
 vitamin B₁₂ activity (171), 6501
 vitamin D (581), 6736
 vitamin E (551), 6694
 Assays
 antibiotics—microbial (81), 6414
 design and analysis of biological (111), 6468
 insulin (121), 6473
 Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 7562
 Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 8293
 Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 8279
 Astaxanthin esters, 4735, 8851
 Astemizole, 400
 tablets, 400
 Astragalus root, 4737
 dry extract, 4742
 powder, 4740
 Atenolol, 401
 and chlorthalidone tablets, 405
 injection, 402
 oral solution, 403
 tablets, 403
 Atenolol compounded
 oral suspension, 404
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 405
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 7046
 Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 8466
 Atomic masses, 6283
 Atomic weights, 6282
 Atomoxetine
 capsules, 408
 Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 407
 Atorvastatin calcium, 410
 Atorvastatin calcium
 tablets, 414
 Atovaquone, 418
 oral suspension, 419
 Atracurium besylate, 420
 injection, 422
 Atropine, 423
 sulfate, 424
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride oral solution, 1409
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride tablets, 1410
 sulfate injection, 425
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 426
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 427
 sulfate tablets, 429
 Attapulgite, activated, 429
 colloidal, 430
 Aurothioglucose, 430
 injectable suspension, 431
 Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6842
 Avobenzone, 431
 Azaperone, 432
 injection, 432
 Azatadine maleate, 433
 tablets, 434
 Azathioprine, 435
 oral suspension, 436
 sodium for injection, 437
 tablets, 437
 Azelastine hydrochloride, 438
 Azelastine hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 8640
 Azithromycin, 440
 capsules, 444
 for injection, 445, 8641
 for oral suspension, 448
 tablets, 451
 Azo violet, 6158
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin
 extract, 4744
 Aztreonam, 453
 injection, 455
 for injection, 456
 Azure A, 6078

B
 Bacillus coagulans, 4746
 Bacillus coagulans capsules, 4749
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7
 extract, 5094
 Bacitracin, 457
 for injection, 459
 methylene disalicylate, soluble, 460
 methylene disalicylate soluble powder, 460
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3081
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3082
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine ointment, 3083
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 3081
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3081
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3069
 ointment, 459
 ophthalmic ointment, 459
 and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 460
 zinc, 461
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone ointment, 3084
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 3084
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3085
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and lidocaine ointment, 3086
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ointment, 3083
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3083
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3070
 zinc ointment, 463
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol, 3564
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 464
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 464
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 3565
 zinc soluble powder, 463
 Baclofen, 465
 oral suspension, 466

- Baclofen (*continued*)
tablets, 466
- Bacopa, 4752
extract, powdered, 4755
powdered, 4754
- Bacterial
alkaline protease preparation, 6078
endotoxins test (85), 6434
- Bacteriostatic
sodium chloride injection, 4029
water for injection, 4610
- Balances (41), 6382, 9011
- Balsalazide disodium, 468
capsules, 470
- Banaba leaf, 4757
extract, dry, 4760
powder, 4758
- Bandage
adhesive, 471
gauze, 471
- Barbital sodium, 6078
- Barbituric acid, 6078
- Barium
acetate, 6079
chloride, 6079
chloride, anhydrous, 6076, 6079
chloride dihydrate, 6079
chloride TS, 6165
hydroxide, 6079
hydroxide lime, 472
hydroxide TS, 6165
nitrate, 6079
nitrate TS, 6165
sulfate, 472
sulfate for suspension, 475
sulfate paste, 473
sulfate suspension, 474
sulfate tablets, 476
- 0.05 M Barium perchlorate VS, 6177
- Basic fuchsin, 6079
- Beclomethasone, 6079
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 476
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded
oral solution, 477
- Beef extract, 6079
- Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 5582
- Belladonna
leaf, 478
extract, 479
extract tablets, 481
tincture, 481
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 481
and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,
267
tablets, 483, 8644
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,
veterinary
oral suspension, 485
- Bendamustine hydrochloride, 485
- Bendamustine hydrochloride, 487
- Bendroflumethiazide, 489
and nadolol tablets, 3027
tablets, 490
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 491
and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic
solution, 1901
ophthalmic solution, 491
- Bentonite, 5583
magma, 5586
purified, 5584
- Benzaldehyde, 5586, 6079
elixir, compound, 5588
- Benzalkonium chloride, 5588, 6079
solution, 5590
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 6079
- Benzanilide, 6079
- Benzene, 6079
- Benzenesulfonamide, 6079
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 6079
- Benzethonium chloride, 492
concentrate, 493
topical solution, 493
tincture, 494
- Benzhydrol, 6079
- Benzil, 6079
- Benzocaine, 495
topical aerosol, 496
and antipyrine otic solution, 347
antipyrine, and phenylephrine
hydrochloride otic solution, 349
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
topical aerosol, 506
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
gel, 507
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
ointment, 509
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
topical solution, 509
cream, 497
gel, 499
lozenges, 500
and menthol topical aerosol, 511
ointment, 501
otic solution, 503
topical solution, 504
- Benzoic
acid, 513, 6079
and salicylic acids ointment, 513
- Benzoin, 515
tincture, compound, 515
- Benzonate, 516
capsules, 516, 8646
- Benzophenone, 6079
- p*-Benzoquinone, 6079, 6136
- Benzoyl
chloride, 6079
peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,
1658
peroxide gel, 518
peroxide, hydrous, 517
peroxide lotion, 519
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester
hydrochloride, 6079
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 6080
- Benzoylformic acid, 6080
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 6080
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 8648
tablets, 8650
- Benztropine mesylate, 520
injection, 520
tablets, 521
- Benzyl
alcohol, 5593
benzoate, 522
benzoate lotion, 523
- N*-Benzylacetamide, 6080
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 6080
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 6080
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine
concentrate, 523
injection, 524
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 6080
- Beta carotene, 524, 4761
capsules, 526, 4763
preparation, 4761
- Betadex, 5595
sulfobutyl ether sodium, 5597
- Beta glucan, 4763
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 527
- Betaine hydrochloride, 528
- Beta-lactoglobulin, 6113
- Beta-lactoglobulin A, 6113
- Betamethasone, 529
acetate, 532
acetate and betamethasone sodium
phosphate injectable suspension, 539
acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic
solution, 2055
benzoate, 532
benzoate gel, 533
cream, 529
dipropionate, 534
dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 1102
dipropionate cream, 535
dipropionate lotion, 536
dipropionate ointment, 536
sodium phosphate, 537
sodium phosphate and betamethasone
acetate injectable suspension, 539
sodium phosphate injection, 539
oral solution, 530
valerate, 540
valerate cream, 541
valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,
2056
valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic
solution, 2056
valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical
solution, 2057
valerate lotion, 542
valerate ointment, 544
- Betanaphthol, 6080
TS, 6165
- Betaxolol
hydrochloride, 545
ophthalmic solution, 546
tablets, 547
- Bethanechol chloride, 548
injection, 549
oral solution, 550
oral suspension, 550
tablets, 551
- Beta-lactamase, 6080, 6125
- Bibenzyl, 6080, 6095
- Bicalutamide, 552
tablets, 554
- Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis*, 4766
- Bilberry
extract, powdered, 4769
- Bile salts, 6080, 6141
- (*S*)-Binol, 6081
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug
substances and products (1115), 7695
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug
containers, medical devices, and implants,
the (1031), 7197
- Biological
assay chapters—overview and glossary
(1030), 7185
assay validation (1033), 7222
indicators—resistance performance tests
(55), 6385
indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 8096
reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 6439
reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 6441
- Biologics (1041), 7265
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of
biotechnological/biological products,
quality of (1049), 7340
- Biotechnology-derived articles
amino acid analysis (1052), 7368
isoelectric focusing (1054), 7386
peptide mapping (1055), 7389
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056),
7395

Biotechnology-derived articles (*continued*)
 total protein assay (1057), 7402, 9025
 Biotechnology products derived from cell
 lines of human or animal origin, viral safety
 evaluation of (1050), 7345
 Biotin, 555
 capsules, 556
 tablets, 557
 Biotin compounded
 oral suspension, 557
 Biphenyl, 6081
 2,2'-Bipyridine, 6081, 6101
 Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 6081
 Bisacodyl, 558
 rectal suspension, 560
 suppositories, 560
 delayed-release tablets, 561
 4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-
 stilbenedisulfonic acid, 6081
 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)
 maleate, 6081
 (phosphoric acid), 6081
 phthalate, 6081
 sebacate, 6081
 Bismuth, 6081
 citrate, 562
 iodide TS, potassium, 6172
 milk of, 561
 nitrate pentahydrate, 6081
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 6177
 subcarbonate, 563
 subgallate, 564
 subnitrate, 565, 6081
 subsalicylate, 565
 subsalicylate magma, 567
 subsalicylate oral suspension, 569
 subsalicylate tablets, 569
 sulfite, 6158
 sulfite agar, 6081
 Bisotrizole, 570
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 571
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 573
 tablets, 572
 Bis(trimethylsilyl)
 acetamide, 6081
 trifluoroacetamide, 6081
 trifluoroacetamide with
 trimethylchlorosilane, 6082
 Biuret reagent TS, 6165
 Black cohosh, 4771, 4861
 fluidextract, 4777
 powdered, 4773
 powdered extract, 4775
 tablets, 4779
 Black pepper, 4781
 powdered, extract, 4784
 powdered, 4783
 Bleomycin
 for injection, 575
 sulfate, 575

Blood

Blood, 6082
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping
 reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent,
 anti-AB, 6082
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells
 injection, 4202

Blue
 B, oracet, 6160
 B TS, oracet, 6171
 G TS, brilliant , 6165
 tetrazolium, 6082
 tetrazolium TS, 6165
 Board of trustees
 USP Convention (2015–2020), ix, 8589
 Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 6066
 Boldine, 6082
 Boluses
 amoxicillin, 294
 ampicillin, 316
 aspirin, 382
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 1364
 neomycin, 3067
 phenylbutazone, 3486
 tetracycline, 4267
 Borage seed oil, 4786
 capsules, 4786
 Boric acid, 5600, 6082
 (–)-Bornyl acetate, 6082
 Boron trifluoride, 6082
 14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 6082
 Boswellia serrata, 4788
 extract, 4789
 Botanical
 extracts (565), 6726
 origin, identification of articles of (563),
 6715
 Bovine collagen, 6082
 Bovine serum (1024), 7144
 7 percent bovine serum albumin certified
 standard, 6082
 Branched polymeric sucrose, 6082
 Breylium tosylate, 576
 in dextrose injection, 577
 injection, 577
 Brilliant
 blue G TS, 6165
 green, 6158
 yellow, 6159
 Brimonidine tartrate, 578
 Brinzolamide, 579
 ophthalmic suspension, 580
 Bromelain, 6082
 Bromine, 6083
 sodium acetate TS, 6166
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6178
 TS, 6165
 α -Bromo-2'-acetoneaphthone, 6083
p-Bromoaniline, 6083
 TS, 6166
 Bromocresol
 blue, 6159
 blue TS, 6166
 green, 6159
 green-methyl red TS, 6166
 green sodium salt, 6159
 green TS, 6166
 purple, 6159
 purple sodium salt, 6159
 purple TS, 6166
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 581
 capsules, 583
 tablets, 584
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 586
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 586
 oral solution, 586
 Bromofluoromethane, 6083
 Bromophenol blue, 6159
 sodium, 6159
 TS, 6166
N-Bromosuccinimide, 6083

Bromothymol blue, 6159
 TS, 6166
 Brompheniramine maleate, 587
 injection, 588
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,
 590
 oral solution, 589
 tablets, 589
 Brucine sulfate, 6083
 Budesonide, 591

Buffer

Acetate TS, 6164
 Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 6164
 Acetone buffered, TS, 6164, 6166
 Acid phthalate, 6083
 Alkaline borate, 6083
 Hydrochloric acid, 6083
 Neutralized phthalate, 6083

Buffered acetone TS, 6166
 Buffers, 6083
 Buffer solutions, 6083, 6161
 acetate buffer, 6083
 alkaline borate buffer, 6083
 hydrochloric acid buffer, 6083
 neutralized phthalate buffer, 6083
 phosphate buffer, 6083
 Bulk density and tapped density of powders
 (616), 6778
 Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of
 analysis (1080), 7527
 Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097),
 7599
 Bumetanide, 593
 injection, 593
 tablets, 595
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 596
 in dextrose injection, 598
 and epinephrine injection, 599
 injection, 597
 Bupivacaine Hydrochloride
 fentanyl citrate compounded injection,
 1809
 Buprenorphine
 hydrochloride, 600
 Buprenorphine and naloxone
 sublingual tablets, 602
 Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary
 buccal solution, 602
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 604
 tablets, 607
 extended-release tablets, 607
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 618
 tablets, 621
 Busulfan, 623
 tablets, 624
 Butabarbital, 624
 sodium, 625
 sodium oral solution, 626
 sodium tablets, 627
 Butalbital, 628
 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 629
 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 630
 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 632
 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate
 capsules, 635
 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 634
 and aspirin tablets, 631

Butamben, 637
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical aerosol, 506
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 gel, 507
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 ointment, 509
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride
 topical solution, 509
 Butane, 5601
 Butane-1,2-diol, 6083
 Butane-1,4-diol, 6083
 Butane-2,3-diol, 6083
 1,3-Butanediol, 6083
 2,3-Butanedione, 6083, 6094
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6084
 1,4-Butane sultone, 6084
 Butanol, 6084
 Butoconazole nitrate, 638
 vaginal cream, 639
 Butorphanol tartrate, 640
 injection, 640
 nasal spray, 641
 Butyl
 acetate, normal, 6084
 alcohol, 5602, 6084, 6123
 alcohol, normal, 6084
 alcohol, secondary, 6072, 6084, 6137
 alcohol, tertiary, 6072, 6084, 6148
 benzoate, 6084
 ether, 6084
 methacrylate, 6084
 palmitostearate, 5603
 stearate, 5604
n-Butyl chloride, 6084, 6089
tert-Butyl methyl ether, 6084
n-Butylamine, 6084, 6123
tert-Butylamine, 6084, 6123
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 6084
 Butylated
 hydroxyanisole, 5605
n-Butylboronic acid, 6084
tert-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1
 in 100), 6085
 Butylene glycol, 5607
 Butylparaben, 5609, 6085
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 6085
t-Butylthiol, 6085
 Butyraldehyde, 6085
 Butyric acid, 6085
 Butyrolactone, 6085
 Butyrophenone, 6085

C

C 13
 for oral solution, urea, 749
 urea, 748
 C 14
 capsules, urea, 750
 Cabergoline, 642
 tablets, 644
 Cadmium
 acetate, 6085
 nitrate, 6085
 Caffeine, 645
 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 51
 and acetaminophen tablets, 52
 aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate
 capsules, 396

butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules,
 629
 butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 630
 butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 632
 butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate
 capsules, 635
 butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 634
 citrate injection, 646
 citrate oral solution, 647
 and ergotamine tartrate suppositories,
 1646
 and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 1647
 orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets,
 3255
 and sodium benzoate injection, 648
 Calamine, 649
 topical suspension, phenolated, 650
 topical suspension, 649
 Calcifediol, 650
 capsules, 650
 Calcipotriene, 651
 ointment, 652
 Calcitonin salmon, 654
 injection, 658
 nasal solution, 659
 Calcitriol, 660
 injection, 661
 Calcium
 acetate, 661, 6085
 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for
 topical solution, 192
 acetate tablets, 665
 ascorbate, 665
 carbonate, 666, 6085
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia
 chewable tablets, 167
 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and
 simethicone chewable tablets, 168
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral
 suspension, 165
 carbonate, chelometric standard, 6085
 carbonate lozenges, 668
 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone
 chewable tablets, 672
 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets,
 671
 carbonate oral suspension, 669
 carbonate tablets, 670
 caseinate, 6085
 chloride, 675, 6085
 chloride, anhydrous, 6076, 6085
 chloride injection, 676
 chloride TS, 6166
 citrate, 676, 6085
 citrate tablets, 4791
 glubionate syrup, 678
 gluceptate, 679
 gluceptate injection, 680
 gluconate, 680
 gluconate injection, 683
 gluconate tablets, 684
 glycerophosphate, 4792
 hydroxide, 684, 6086
 hydroxide topical solution, 685
 hydroxide TS, 6166
 lactate, 685, 6086
 lactate tablets, 686
 lactobionate, 687
 leucovorin compounded oral solution,
 2514
 levulinate, 688
 levulinate injection, 689
 and magnesium carbonates oral
 suspension, 674
 and magnesium carbonates tablets, 674

nitrate, 6086
 pantothenate, 689
 pantothenate assay (91), 6462
 pantothenate, dextro, 6086
 pantothenate, racemic, 691
 pantothenate tablets, 690
 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 693
 phosphate tablets, dibasic, 695
 phosphate, tribasic, 5610
 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 691
 polycarbophil, 695
 propionate, 5612
 saccharate, 696
 silicate, 5613
 stearate, 5615
 succinate, 696
 sulfate, 5616, 6086
 sulfate TS, 6166
 undecylenate, 697
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 4800
 with vitamin D tablets, 4799
 Calcium acetate
 and aluminum sulfate for topical solution,
 191
 Calcium acetate
 capsules, 664
 Calcium citrate malate, 677
 Calcium glubionate
 syrup, 678
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4794
 capsules, 4796
 tablets, 4798
 Calconcarboxylic acid, 6086
 triturate, 6086
 Calf thymus DNA, 6086
d-Camphene, 6086
 Camphor, 698
 spirit, 698
d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 6086
d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 6086
 Canada balsam, 6086
 Candelilla wax, 5617
 Candesartan cilexetil, 699
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 702
 tablets, 700
 Canola oil, 5617
 Capecitabine, 705
 tablets, 706
 Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 7379
 Capreomycin
 for injection, 709
 sulfate, 708
 Capric acid, 6086
 Caprylic acid, 5618
 Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 5619
 Capsaicin, 710
 Capsicum, 711
 oleoresin, 713
 tincture, 715

Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 37
 Acetaminophen, 42
 Containing at least three of the
 following—acetaminophen and (salts of)
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,
 and pseudoephedrine, 53
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate,
 64
 Acitretin, 87
 Acyclovir, 90
 Altretamine, 161

Capsules (continued)

- Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 187
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 206, 8624
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 223
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride, 267
 Amoxicillin, 295
 Ampicillin, 316
 Anagrelide, 329
 Aprepitant, 356
 Arginine, 4719
 Aspirin, 383
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 396
 Aspirin delayed-release, 384
 Atomoxetine, 408
 Azithromycin, 444
Bacillus coagulans, 4749
 Balsalazide disodium, 470
 Benzonatate, 516, 8646
 Beta carotene, 526, 4763
 Biotin, 556
 Borage seed oil, 4786
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 583
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 629
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 632
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 635
 Calcifediol, 650
 Calcium acetate, 664
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4796
 C 14, urea, 750
 Castor oil, 786
 Cat's claw, 4811
 Cefaclor, 789
 Cefadroxil, 795
 Cefdinir, 808
 Cephalexin, 879
 Cephradine, 889
 Chloral hydrate, 906
 Chloramphenicol, 909
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 922
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 923
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 950
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 952
 Cholecalciferol, 966, 8653
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 1046
 Clofazimine, 1065
 Clofibrate, 1068
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1073
 Cloxacillin sodium, 1107
 Cod liver oil, 4857
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 4869
 Curcuminoids, 4873
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 1177
 Cycloserine, 1187
 Cyclosporine, 1189
 Danazol, 1210
 Dantrolene sodium, 1213
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1226
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1290
 Diazepam, 1305
 Diazepam extended-release, 1306
 Diazoxide, 1308
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 1330
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1332
 Didanosine delayed-release, 1337
 Digitalis, 1353
 Dihydroxyacetone, 1365
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 1371, 8676
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1397
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride and ibuprofen, 1402
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 1406
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1420
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 1421
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1425
 Docusate calcium, 1447
 Docusate potassium, 1448
 Docusate sodium, 1450
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1478
 Doxycycline, 1488
 Doxycycline extended-release, 1490
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1502
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1504
 Dronabinol, 1517
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 1527
 Echinacea species, 4909
Echinacea species dry extract, 4904
 Efavirenz, 1557
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4915
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder, 4920
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1613
 Ergocalciferol, 1633, 8683
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1637
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1652
 Erythromycin estolate, 1659
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 1680
 Ethchlorvynol, 1729
 Ethosuximide, 1737
 Etodolac, 1749
 Etoposide, 1756
 Evening primrose oil, 4924
 Fenofibrate, 1794
 Fenopropfen calcium, 1804
 Ferrous gluconate, 1818
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1830
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4938
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 4941
 Flax seed oil, 4942
 Flucytosine, 1874
 Fluoxetine, 1914
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 1915
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1934
 Flutamide, 1939
 Fluvastatin, 1974, 8699
 Gabapentin, 2011
 Galantamine extended-release, 2027
 Gemfibrozil, 2050
 Ginger, 4976
 Ginkgo, 4984, 8856
 Ginseng, American, 4710
 Griseofulvin, 2117
 Guaifenesin, 2122
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2126
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2128
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2171
 Hydroxyurea, 2213
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 2221
 Imipramine pamoate, 2255
 Indomethacin, 2275
 Indomethacin extended-release, 2277
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2318
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2323
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 2377
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2392
 Isotretinoin, 2408
 Isradipine, 2415
 Itraconazole, 8718
 Kanamycin sulfate, 2451
 Ketoprofen, 2458
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 2459
 Krill oil, 5046
 Krill oil delayed-release, 5049
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 2500
 Levodopa, 2550
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 2580
 Alpha lipoic acid, 5067
 Lithium carbonate, 2596
 Lomustine, 2603
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2606
 Loracarbef, 2619, 8726
 Loxapine, 2646
 Lutein, 5070
 Magnesium oxide, 2672
 Meclofenamate sodium, 2707
 Mefenamic acid, 2711
 Menaquinone-7, 5090
 Mesalamine extended-release, 2759
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2791, 8745
 Methoxsalen, 2822
 Methsuximide, 2829
 Methyltestosterone, 2867
 Metronidazole, 2895
 Metyrosine, 2904
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2906
 Milk thistle, 5103
 Minerals, 5106
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2929
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 2989
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 3009
 Nafcillin sodium, 3030, 8765
 Nifedipine, 3128
 Nitrofurantoin, 3140
 Nizatidine, 3157
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3184
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 5381
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 3205, 8777
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3210
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 3220
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 3224
 Orlistat, 3247
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 3260
 Oxacillin sodium, 3263, 8780
 Oxazepam, 3282
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3313
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 3335
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 3333
 Pancrelipase, 3358
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 3358
 Paricalcitol, 3378
 Paromomycin sulfate, 3382
 Penicillamine, 3401
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3466
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3478
 Phensuximide, 3480
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3482
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 3504
 Piroxicam, 3551
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 3576, 8795
 Potassium perchlorate, 3600
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3625
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3662
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3668

Capsules (*continued*)

- Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3718
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3732
 Pygeum, 5140
 Quinidine sulfate, 3781
 Quinine sulfate, 3787
 Ramipril, 3807
Rhodiola rosea, 5164
 Ribavirin, 3831
 Rifabutin, 3841
 Rifampin, 3844
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 3846
 Ritonavir, 3882
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 3893
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 3700
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 5182
 Salsalate, 3944
 Saquinavir, 3947
 Saw palmetto, 5198
 Schizochytrium oil, 5209
 Secobarbital sodium, 3977
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3981
 Simethicone, 4006
 Soy isoflavones, 5216
 Stavudine, 4081
 Sulfinpyrazone, 4131
 Tacrolimus, 4154, 8817
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 4170
 Temazepam, 4216
 Temozolomide, 4218
 Terazosin, 4225
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4269
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 4277
 Thalidomide, 4282
 Theophylline, 4286
 Theophylline extended-release, 4286
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4296
 Thiothixene, 4324
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5250
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5244
 Tolmetin sodium, 4388
 Topiramate, 4396
 Triamterene, 4456
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4458, 8827
 Trientine hydrochloride, 4470
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 4478
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4484
 Ubidecarenone, 5260
 Ursodiol, 4518
 Valerian root dry extract, 5272
 Valerian root powder, 5274
 Valproic acid, 4533
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 4547
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 4557
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4564
 Vinpocetine, 5277
 Vitamin A, 4592, 8830
 Vitamin E, 4597, 8835
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5304
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5381
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5476
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5287
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5332
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 5451
 Zaleplon, 4626
 Zidovudine, 4631
 Ziprasidone, 4653
 Zonisamide, 4676
-
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7592
 Captopril, 716
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 719
 oral solution, 717
 oral suspension, 718
 tablets, 718
 Caramel, 5620
 Caraway, 5620
 oil, 5621
 Carbachol, 721
 intraocular solution, 721
 ophthalmic solution, 722
 Carbamazepine, 722
 oral suspension, 724
 tablets, 725
 extended-release tablets, 728
 Carbamide peroxide, 729
 topical solution, 730
 Carbazole sulfate, 6086
 Carbenicillin
 disodium, 730
 indanyl sodium, 731
 indanyl sodium tablets, 731
 for injection, 730
 Carbidopa, 732
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 735
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 741
 and levodopa tablets, 733
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 744
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral
 solution, 3737
 tablets, 745
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 747
 Carborer
 934, 5621
 934P, 5622
 940, 5624
 941, 5625
 1342, 5626
 copolymer, 5627
 homopolymer, 5630
 interpolymer, 5633
 Carbon
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 749
 C 13, urea, 748
 C 14 capsules, urea, 750
 dioxide, 747
 dioxide detector tube, 6087
 disulfide, chromatographic, 6087
 disulfide, CS, 6087
 monoxide detector tube, 6087
 tetrachloride, 6087
 Carbonates
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension,
 674
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 674
 Carboplatin, 750
 for injection, 752
 Carboprost
 tromethamine, 753
 tromethamine injection, 754
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange
 resin (50- to 100-mesh), 6087
 Carboxymethylamine hemihydrochloride,
 6087
 Carboxymethylcellulose
 calcium, 5636
 sodium, 755
 sodium 12, 5638
 sodium, low-substituted, 5636
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose,
 5652
 sodium paste, 756
 sodium tablets, 756
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium
 enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 5639
 Cardamom
 oil, 5642
 seed, 5642
 tincture, compound, 5643
 Carisoprodol, 757
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 761
 and aspirin tablets, 760
 tablets, 758
 Carmellose, 5643
 Carmine, 6087
 Carmustine, 763
 for injection, 765
 Carotenes, 4804
 Carprofen, 767
 tablets, 768
 Carrageenan, 5644
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 769
 ophthalmic solution, 770
 tablets, 771
 Carvedilol, 772
 tablets, 775
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 6087
 Casanthranol, 777
 Cascara
 fluidextract, aromatic, 782
 sagrada, 778
 sagrada extract, 780
 sagrada fluidextract, 782
 tablets, 781
 Casein, 6087
 hammersten, 6087
 Castor oil, 783
 aromatic, 787
 capsules, 786
 emulsion, 786
 hydrogenated, 5645
 polyoxyl 35, 5899
 Catechol, 6087
 Cation-exchange resin, 6087
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-
 mesh), 6087
 polystyrene, 6087, 6131
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 6087
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic,
 6087
 sulfonic acid, 6088, 6147
 Cat's claw, 4806
 capsules, 4811
 extract, powdered, 4810
 powdered, 4808
 tablets, 4812
 Cedar oil, 6088
 Cefaclor, 788
 capsules, 789
 for oral suspension, 791
 extended-release tablets, 792
 Cefadroxil, 793
 capsules, 795
 for oral suspension, 797
 tablets, 798

- Cefamandole nafate, 799
 for injection, 800
 Cefazolin, 801
 injection, 803
 for injection, 803
 ophthalmic solution, 804, 8652
 sodium, 805
 Cefdinir, 807
 capsules, 808
 for oral suspension, 811
 Cefepime
 hydrochloride, 816
 for injection, 813
 Cefixime, 818
 for oral suspension, 819
 tablets, 819
 Cefmenoxime
 hydrochloride, 821
 for injection, 820
 Cefmetazole, 822
 injection, 823
 for injection, 823
 sodium, 824
 Cefonicid
 for injection, 824
 sodium, 825
 Cefoperazone
 injection, 826
 for injection, 826
 sodium, 827
 Ceforanide, 827
 for injection, 828
 Cefotaxime
 injection, 829
 for injection, 830
 sodium, 832
 Cefotetan, 834
 disodium, 837
 injection, 835
 for injection, 836
 Cefotiam
 hydrochloride, 838
 for injection, 839
 Cefoxitin
 injection, 841
 for injection, 841
 sodium, 839
 Cefpiramide, 842
 for injection, 843
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 844
 for oral suspension, 846
 tablets, 846
 Cefprozil, 847
 for oral suspension, 850
 tablets, 852
 Ceftazidime, 853
 injection, 854
 for injection, 855
 Ceftiofur
 hydrochloride, 857
 sodium, 859
 Ceftizoxime
 injection, 862
 for injection, 862
 sodium, 861
 Ceftriaxone
 injection, 863
 for injection, 864
 sodium, 866
 Cefuroxime
 axetil, 868
 axetil for oral suspension, 870
 axetil tablets, 871
 injection, 867
 for injection, 867
 sodium, 873
 Celecoxib, 873
 Cellaburate, 5648
 Cellacefate, 5650
 Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 7286
 Cellulose
 acetate, 5655
 chromatographic, 6088
 microcrystalline, 5650, 6088
 microcrystalline and
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5652
 mixture, chromatographic, 6088
 oxidized, 874
 oxidized regenerated, 875
 powdered, 5654
 silicified microcrystalline, 5652
 sodium phosphate, 876
 sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 877
 Cellulose diethylaminoethyl, 6088
Centella asiatica, 4814
 extract, powdered, 4817
 powdered, 4816
 triterpenes, 4819
 Cephalixin, 878
 capsules, 879
 hydrochloride, 882
 for oral suspension, 880
 tablets, 880
 tablets for oral suspension, 881
 Cephalothin
 injection, 883
 for injection, 883
 sodium, 884
 Cephapirin
 benzathine, 885
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 886
 for injection, 885
 sodium, 887
 sodium intramammary infusion, 888
 Cephradine, 888
 capsules, 889
 for injection, 890
 for oral suspension, 890
 tablets, 891
 Ceric
 ammonium nitrate, 6088
 ammonium nitrate TS, 6166
 ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 6178
 ammonium sulfate, 6088
 sulfate, 6088
 sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6178
 Cesium chloride, 6088
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 891
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 extended-release tablets, 899
 oral solution, 893
 tablets, 895
 orally disintegrating tablets, 897
 Cetostearyl alcohol, 5656
 Cetrimide, 6088
 Cetrimonium bromide, 5658
 Cetyl
 alcohol, 5659
 esters wax, 5660
 palmitate, 5662
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 903
 lozenges, 904
 topical solution, 905
 Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6088, 6108
 Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
 percent in water, 6088
 Chamomile, 4820
 Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 7097
 Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6857
 Charcoal
 activated, 905, 6071, 6088
 Chaste tree, 4823
 powdered, 4824
 powdered, extract, 4826
 Chemometrics (1039), 7249
 Chenodeoxycholic acid, 6088
 Cherry
 juice, 5662
 syrup, 5663
 Chia seed
 oil, 4831
 Chinese salvia, 4833
 powdered, 4835
 Chitosan, 5663
 Chloral hydrate, 906
 capsules, 906
 oral solution, 906
 TS, 6166
 Chlorambucil, 907
 tablets, 907
 Chloramine T, 6089
 Chloramphenicol, 908
 capsules, 909
 cream, 909
 and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic suspension, 913
 injection, 910
 ophthalmic ointment, 910
 ophthalmic solution, 911
 for ophthalmic solution, 911
 otic solution, 912
 palmitate, 914
 palmitate oral suspension, 915
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 913
 sodium succinate, 915
 sodium succinate for injection, 916
 oral solution, 912
 tablets, 912
 Chlordiazepoxide, 917
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 919
 hydrochloride, 921
 hydrochloride capsules, 922
 hydrochloride and clidinium bromide capsules, 923
 tablets, 918
 Chlorhexidine
 acetate, 925
 acetate topical solution, 928
 gluconate oral rinse, 929
 gluconate solution, 928
 gluconate topical solution, 932
 hydrochloride, 933
 Chlorhexidine gluconate
 topical gel, 4699, 8847
 Chloride
 cobaltous, TS, 6166
 ferric, TS, 6167
 ferrous tetrahydrate, 6105
 gold, 6108
 gold, TS, 6168
 platinic, 6130
 platinic, TS, 6172
 in reagents, 6067
 stannous, 5980
 and sulfate (221), 6562

- Chlorine, 6089
 detector tube, 6089
 TS, 6166
m-Chloroacetanilide, 6089
p-Chloroacetanilide, 6089
 1-Chloroadamantane, 6089
 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 6089
 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 6089
 3-Chloroaniline, 6089
p-Chloroaniline, 6089
 Chlorobenzene, 6089
 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 6089
m-Chlorobenzoic acid, 6089
 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 6089
 2-Chlorobenzophenone, 6089
 1-Chlorobutane, 6089
 Chlorobutanol, 5668
 Chlorocresol, 5669
 2-Chloroethanol, 6089
 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride, 6089
 Chloroform, 6090
 alcohol-free, 6090
 methyl, 6090
 Chlorogenic acid, 6090
 Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange resin, 6090
 1-Chloronaphthalene, 6090
 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 6090
 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 6090
 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 6090
 Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 935
 Chloroplatinic acid, 6090
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 936
 injection, 937
 Chloroquine, 938
 hydrochloride injection, 938
 phosphate, 939
 phosphate oral suspension, 941
 phosphate tablets, 941
 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 6090
 Chlorothiazide, 942
 and methyl dopa tablets, 2839, 8752
 and reserpine tablets, 3827
 sodium for injection, 946
 oral suspension, 944
 tablets, 945
 Chlorothiazide compounded oral suspension, 943
 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 6090
 Chlorotrimethylsilane, 6090, 6154
 Chloroxyleneol, 947
 Chlorpheniramine
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 53
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 55
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 58
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 60
 maleate, 949
 maleate extended-release capsules, 950
 maleate injection, 951
 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 3418
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 952
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 954
 maleate oral solution, 951
 maleate tablets, 952
 maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 62
 Chlorpromazine, 954
 hydrochloride, 955
 hydrochloride injection, 956
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 956
 hydrochloride syrup, 957
 hydrochloride tablets, 958
 suppositories, 955
 Chlorpropamide, 958
 tablets, 959
 Chlortetracycline bisulfate, 959
 hydrochloride, 961, 6090
 hydrochloride ointment, 961
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 961
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 962
 hydrochloride tablets, 962
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 960
 Chlorthalidone, 962
 and atenolol tablets, 405
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 1083
 tablets, 963
 Chlorzoxazone, 964
 tablets, 965
 Chocolate, 5669
 syrup, 5670
 Cholecalciferol, 965
 capsules, 966, 8653
 solution, 967, 4839
 tablets, 968
 Cholecalciferol chewable gels, 4838
 Cholestane, 6090
 Cholesterol, 6090
 Cholesteryl benzoate, 6090
n-heptylate, 6090
 Cholestyramine resin, 969
 for oral suspension, 970
 Choline bitartrate, 4839
 chloride, 4841, 6090
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4842
 and glucosamine tablets, 4988
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylethane tablets, 4995
 shark, 4846
 tablets, 4845
 Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 972
 Chromatographic columns, 6191
 fuller's earth, 6090
n-heptane, 6090
 magnesium oxide, 6090
 reagents, 6090
 silica gel, 6091
 silica gel mixture, 6091
 siliceous earth, 6091
 siliceous earth, silanized, 6091
 solvent hexane, 6091
 Chromatography (621), 6781
 Chromatography, ion (1065), 7474
 Chromic chloride, 971
 injection, 972
 Chromium
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 973
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 972
 picolinate, 4849
 picolinate tablets, 4850
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 6091
 trioxide, 6091
 Chromogenic substrate for amidolytic test, 6091
 Chromotrope 2R, 6091
 Chromotropic acid, 6091, 6141
 disodium salt, 6091
 TS, 6166
 Chymotrypsin, 974
 for ophthalmic solution, 975
 Ciclopirox, 976
 olamine, 978
 olamine cream, 979
 olamine topical suspension, 980
 topical solution, 977
 Cidofovir, 980
 injection, 981
 Cilastatin and imipenem for injectable suspension, 2249
 and imipenem for injection, 2248
 sodium, 982
 Cilostazol, 984
 tablets, 985
 Cimetidine, 986
 hydrochloride, 989
 injection, 987
 in sodium chloride injection, 988
 tablets, 988
 Cinchonidine, 6091
 Cinchonine, 6091
Cinnamomum cassia twig, 4850
 twig powder, 4852
 Ciprofloxacin, 990
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 1002
 extended-release tablets, 998
 hydrochloride, 992
 injection, 994
 ophthalmic ointment, 995
 ophthalmic solution, 996
 for oral suspension, 1001
 tablets, 996
 Cisapride, 1005
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary injection, 1005
 oral suspension, 1006
 Cisatracurium besylate, 1007
 injection, 1009
 Cisplatin, 1011
 for injection, 1013
 Citalopram hydrobromide, 1018
 oral solution, 1015
 tablets, 1016
 Citicoline sodium, 4854
 Citrate
 cupric TS, alkaline, 6164, 6166
 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 6164, 6166
 Citric acid, 6091
 anhydrous, 1021, 6091
 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 2661
 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 2662

- Citric acid (*continued*)
 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 1025
 monohydrate, 1023
 and potassium citrate oral solution, 3589
 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571
 and sodium citrate oral solution, 4032
 TS, 6166
- Citrulline, 4856
- Cladribine, 1026
 injection, 1027
- Clarithromycin, 1028
 for oral suspension, 1029
 tablets, 1030
 extended-release tablets, 1032
- Clavulanate
 potassium, 1036
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 302
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 303
- Clavulanic acid
 and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 304
- Clavulanic acid
 and ticarcillin injection, 4336
 and ticarcillin for injection, 4337
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 7368
- Clemastine fumarate, 1039
 tablets, 1040
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 1041
- Clidinium bromide, 1042
 and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 923
- Clindamycin
 hydrochloride, 1045
 hydrochloride capsules, 1046
 hydrochloride oral solution, 1047, 8655
 injection, 1043
 for injection, 1044
 palmitate hydrochloride, 1047
 palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 1048
 phosphate, 1049
 phosphate gel, 1051
 phosphate topical solution, 1052
 phosphate topical suspension, 1052
 phosphate vaginal cream, 1050
 phosphate vaginal inserts, 1053
- Clindamycin hydrochloride compounded oral solution, 8654
- Clioquinol, 1054
 cream, 1055
 and hydrocortisone cream, 1057
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 1058
 ointment, 1055
 topical powder, compound, 1056
- Clobetasol propionate, 1059
 cream, 1060
 ointment, 1061
 topical solution, 1062
- Clocortolone pivalate, 1063
 cream, 1063
- Clofazimine, 1064
 capsules, 1065
- Clofibrate, 1067
 capsules, 1068
- Clomiphene citrate, 1068
 tablets, 1070
- Clomipramine compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 1071
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1072
 capsules, 1073
- Clonazepam, 1076
 oral suspension, 1077
 tablets, 1077
 orally disintegrating tablets, 1078
- Clonidine, 1080
 hydrochloride, 1081
 hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 1083
 hydrochloride tablets, 1082
 transdermal system, 1084
- Clopidogrel
 bisulfate, 1087
 tablets, 1090
- Clopidogrel compounded oral suspension, 1089
- Cloprostenol
 injection, 1092
 sodium, 1091
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 1093
 tablets, 1094
- Clorsulon, 1095
 and ivermectin injection, 2426
- Clotrimazole, 1096
 and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 1102
 cream, 1097
 lotion, 1098
 lozenges, 1099
 topical solution, 1100
 vaginal inserts, 1101
- Clove oil, 5672
- Clover, red, 5142
 extract, powdered, 5149
 powdered, 5147
 tablets, 5151
- Cloxacillin
 benzathine, 1104
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 1104
 sodium, 1105
 sodium capsules, 1107
 sodium intramammary infusion, 1108
 sodium for oral solution, 1108
- Clozapine, 1109
 tablets, 1110
- Clozapine N-oxide, 6091
- Coal tar, 1111
 ointment, 1111
 topical solution, 1111
- Cobalt
 chloride, 6091
 nitrate, 6091
 platinum, TS, 6172
 uranyl acetate TS, 6166
- Cobaltous
 acetate, 6091
 chloride, 6091
 chloride CS, 6163
 chloride TS, 6166
- Cocaine, 1112
 hydrochloride, 1112
 hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 1113
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 1113, 8656
- Cocoa butter, 5672
- Coconut
 oil, 5673
 oil, hydrogenated, 5674
- Codeine, 1116
 phosphate, 1117
 phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 64
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 65
- phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 66
 phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 68
 phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 398
 phosphate and aspirin tablets, 397
 phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 586
 phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 635
 phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 761
 phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 2125
 phosphate injection, 1117
 phosphate tablets, 1118
 phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3696
 phosphate oral solution, 1118
 sulfate, 1119
 sulfate oral solution, 1120
 sulfate tablets, 1122
 and terpin hydrate oral solution, 4249
- Cod liver oil, 1114
 capsules, 4857
- Coenzyme Q9, 6091
- Coffee fruit dry
 extract, 4858
- Cohosh
 black fluidextract, 4777
- Coix seed, 4861
 powder, 4863
- Colchicine, 1123
 injection, 1124
 and probenecid tablets, 3658
 tablets, 1124
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 1125
 for oral suspension, 1126
 tablets, 1127
- Colistimethate
 for injection, 1128
 sodium, 1128
- Colistin
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 1129
 sulfate, 1129
 sulfate for oral suspension, 1129
- Collagen, 6091
 rat tail, 6091
- Collagenase, 6091
- Collagenase I (89.1), 6450
- Collagenase II (89.2), 6454
- Collodion, 1130
 flexible, 1131
- Colloidal oatmeal, 1131
- Color
 and achromicity (631), 6793
 instrumental measurement (1061), 7439
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 6163
- Compactin, 6091
- Completeness of solution (641), 6794
- Compound cardamom tincture, 5643
- Compounded topical gel
 ondansetron, 3240
- Compounding for phase I investigational studies, 7863
- Conductivity of solutions (644), 9015
- Congeaing temperature (651), 6799
- Congo red, 6092, 6159
 TS, 6166
- Constitution and bylaws, xxviii
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 1132

Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 1137
 Container content for injections (697), 6860
 Containers
 glass (660), 6806
 performance testing (671), 6849
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 6197, 8885
 Coomassie
 blue G-250, 6092
 brilliant blue R-250, 6092
 Copovidone, 5675
 Copper, 6092
 gluconate, 1148
 Copper sulfate pentahydrate, 6092
 Coriander oil, 5677
 Corn
 oil, 5677
 starch, 5981
 syrup, 5678
 high fructose syrup, 5680
 syrup solids, 5684
 Corticotropin
 injection, 1150, 8657
 for injection, 1152, 8659
 injection, repository, 1154, 8661
 Cortisone, 6092
 acetate, 1155
 acetate tablets, 1156
 Cosyntropin, 1158
 Cotton
 absorbent, 6092
 purified, 1159
 Cotton (691), 6855
 Cottonseed oil, 5686
 hydrogenated, 5687
 Council of experts
 (2015–2020), ix, 8589
 Cr 51
 edetate injection, chromium, 973
 injection, sodium chromate, 972
 Cranberry
 liquid preparation, 4865

Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 112
 Amcinonide, 209
 Amphotericin B, 310
 Anthralin, 338
 Benzocaine, 497
 Betamethasone, 529
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 535
 Betamethasone valerate, 541
 Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 639
 Chloramphenicol, 909
 Ciclopirox olamine, 979
 Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 1050
 Clioquinol, 1055
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1057
 Clobetasol propionate, 1060
 Clotrolone pivalate, 1063
 Clotrimazole, 1097
 Clotrimazole and betamethasone dipropionate, 1102
 Crothamiton, 1166
 Desoximetasone, 1250
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1265
 Dibucaine, 1311
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1348
 Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 1390
 Estradiol, vaginal, 1690
 estriol compounded vaginal, 8685

Estropipate, vaginal, 1717
 Flumethasone pivalate, 1885
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1892
 Fluocinonide, 1895
 Fluorometholone, 1907
 Fluorouracil, 1912
 Flurandrenolide, 1931
 Fluticasone propionate, 1942
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2054
 Gentian violet, 2061
 Halcinonide, 2136
 Hydrocortisone, 2181
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2187
 Hydrocortisone butyrate, 2190
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 2196
 Hydroquinone, 2205
 Lidocaine and prilocaine, 2576
 Lindane, 2581
 Mafenide acetate, 2653
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 2705, 8730
 Methylprednisolone acetate, 2862, 8754
 Miconazole nitrate, 2913
 Mometasone furoate, 2965
 Monobenzene, 2973
 Mupirocin, 3005
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 3031
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3079
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 3088
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3089
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 3091
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine, 3091
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride, 3092
 Neomycin sulfate, 3068
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3070
 Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide, 3072
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 3073
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3074
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 3075
 Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate, 3078
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide, 3094
 Nystatin, 3187
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 3190
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 3191
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 3193
 Piroxicam, 3552
 Pramoxine hydrochloride, 3614
 Prednicarbate, 3628
 Prednisolone, 3632
 Sulfadiazine, silver, 4109
 Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 4096
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4261
 Tolnaftate, 4390
 Tretinoin, 4440
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4445

Creatinine, 5688

Cresol, 5688
 red, 6159
 red–thymol blue TS, 6166
 red TS, 6166
m-Cresol purple, 6092
 TS, 6166
 Cromolyn sodium, 1160
 inhalation powder, 1162
 inhalation solution, 1162
 nasal solution, 1163
 ophthalmic solution, 1165
 Croscarmellose sodium, 5689
 Crospovidone, 5691
 Crothamiton, 1166
 cream, 1166
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 7275
Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 4867
 capsules, 4869
 Crystallinity (695), 6857
 Crystal violet, 6159
 TS, 6166, 6170
 Cupric
 acetate, 6092
 acetate TS, 6166
 acetate TS, stronger, 6166, 6175
 ammonium sulfate TS, 6166
 chloride, 1167, 6092
 chloride injection, 1168
 citrate, 6092
 citrate TS, 6166
 citrate TS, alkaline, 6164, 6166
 citrate TS 2, alkaline, 6164, 6166
 iodide TS, alkaline, 6164, 6166
 nitrate hydrate, 6092
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6178
 oxide, ammoniated, TS, 6165, 6167, 6173
 sulfate, 1168, 6092
 sulfate, anhydrous, 6076, 6092
 sulfate CS, 6163
 sulfate injection, 1170
 sulfate test paper, 6160
 sulfate TS, 6160, 6167
 tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's solution), 6178
 tartrate TS, alkaline, 6164, 6167
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution, 1.0 M, 6092
 Curcuminoids, 4872
 capsules, 4873
 tablets, 4875
 Cyanoacetic acid, 6092
 Cyanocobalamin, 1170
 injection, 1171
 tablets, 1171
 Cyanocobalamin chewable gels, 8854
 Cyanogen bromide, 6092
 4-Cyanophenol, 6092
 4-Cyanopyridine, 6092
 Cyclam, 6092
 Cyclandelate, 1173
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1173
 tablets, 1174
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1175
 extended-release capsules, 1177
 tablets, 1178
 1,1-Cyclobutanedicarboxylic acid, 6092
 α -Cyclodextrin, 6092
 β -Cyclodextrin, 6092
 Cyclohexane, 6093
 Cyclohexanol, 6093
 (1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid, 6093
 Cyclohexylmethanol, 6093
 3-Cyclohexylpropionic acid, 6093
 Cyclomethicone, 5693

Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1180
 ophthalmic solution, 1181
 Cyclophosphamide, 1181
 for injection, 1183, 8663
 tablets, 1185
 Cyclophosphamide compounded
 oral suspension, 1184
 Cyclopropane, 1186
 Cycloserine, 1187
 capsules, 1187
 Cyclosporine, 1188
 capsules, 1189
 injection, 1190
 oral solution, 1192
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 1193
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1194
 oral solution, 1195
 tablets, 1196
 Cyromazine, 1197
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 1197
 injection, 1198
 Cystine, 4876
 L-Cystine, 6093
 Cytarabine, 1199
 for injection, 1200

D

Dacarbazine, 1201
 for injection, 1202
 Dactinomycin, 1203
 for injection, 1204
 Dalfampridine, 1205
 Dalteparin
 sodium, 1207
 Danazol, 1209
 capsules, 1210
 Dantrolene sodium, 1211
 capsules, 1213
 for injection, 1214
 Dapsone, 1215
 oral suspension, 1216
 tablets, 1217
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 1218
 for injection, 1219
 DEAE-Agarose, 6093
 Decanol, 6093
 Decoquinat, 1219
 premix, 1219
 Decyl sodium sulfate, 6093
 Deferoxamine mesylate, 1220
 for injection, 1221
 Dehydrated alcohol, 6093
 Dehydroacetic acid, 5694
 Dehydrocholic acid, 1222
 tablets, 1223
 Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 6167
 Deliverable volume (698), 6861
 Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 6149
 Demecarium bromide, 1223
 ophthalmic solution, 1223
 Demeclocycline, 1224
 hydrochloride, 1225
 hydrochloride capsules, 1226
 hydrochloride tablets, 1226
 oral suspension, 1225
 Denatonium benzoate, 5695
 Denaturated alcohol TS, 6167
 Denigès' reagent, 6167
 Density of solids (699), 6864
 Dental paste
 triamcinolone acetonide, 4446
 Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 6093
 Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 6093
 Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 6093
 Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 6093
 Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 6093
 Depyrogenation (1228), 8056
 Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 8064
 Depyrogenation by Rinsing, 8067
 Deschloroclotrimazole, 6093
 Description and relative solubility of USP and
 NF articles, 6210, 8899
 Desflurane, 1230
 Design, evaluation and characterization of
 viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 7358
 Design and analysis of biological assays
 (111), 6468
 Design and development of biological assays
 (1032), 7205
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 1232
 tablets, 1233
 Deslanoside, 1235
 injection, 1236
 Desloratadine, 1237
 tablets, 1238
 orally disintegrating tablets, 1240
 Desmopressin acetate, 1242
 injection, 1243
 nasal spray, 1244
 Desogestrel, 1245
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1247
 Desonide, 1248
 Desoximetasone, 1249
 cream, 1250
 gel, 1251
 ointment, 1251
 Desoxycholic acid, 1227, 1252, 5695
 Desoxycorticosterone
 pivalate, 1254
 pivalate injectable suspension, 1255
 Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 6093
 Desvenlafaxine, 8667
 Desvenlafaxine fumarate, 8669
 Desvenlafaxine succinate, 8670
 Detection of irradiated dietary supplements
 (2250), 8544
 Determination
 methoxy (431), 6629
 nitrogen (461), 6636
 Deuterated ethanol, 6093
 Deuterated methanol, 6093
 Deuterated water, 6093
 Deuterium
 chloride, 6093
 oxide, 6093, 6094
 Deuterium chloride
 solution, 6093
 Deuteriochloroform, 6094
 Devarda's alloy, 6094
 Dexamethasone, 1256, 8672
 acetate, 1261
 acetate injectable suspension, 1262
 and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 1002
 elixir, 1257
 injection, 1257
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic ointment, 3087
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic suspension, 3088
 ophthalmic suspension, 1258
 penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin
 sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate
 injectable suspension, 3418
 sodium phosphate, 1262
 sodium phosphate cream, 1265
 sodium phosphate injection, 1266
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 cream, 3070
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 ophthalmic ointment, 3071
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 ophthalmic solution, 3071
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,
 1268
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,
 1268
 oral solution, 1259
 tablets, 1260
 and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,
 4273
 and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,
 4375
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate
 compounded
 injection, 1267
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 1269
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,
 1270
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1271
 oral solution, 1273
 tablets, 1274
 Dexmedetomidine
 injection, 1277
 Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 1275
 Dexpantenol, 1278
 assay (115), 6472
 preparation, 1278
 Dextran
 1, 1280
 40, 1281
 40 in dextrose injection, 1284
 40 in sodium chloride injection, 1285
 70, 1285
 70 in dextrose injection, 1288
 70 in sodium chloride injection, 1289
 high molecular weight, 6094
 Dextrates, 5695
 Dextrin, 5696, 6094
 Dextro calcium pantothenate, 6094
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1289
 capsules, 1290
 tablets, 1291
 Dextromethorphan, 1292
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, capsules
 containing at least three of the
 following, 53
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral powder
 containing at least three of the
 following, 55
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral solution
 containing at least three of the
 following, 58
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, tablets
 containing at least three of the
 following, 60
 hydrobromide, 1293
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen,
 doxylamine succinate, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
 solution, 69
 hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 capsules, 2128

- Dextromethorphan (*continued*)
 hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine maleate oral solution, 3737
 hydrobromide oral solution, 1294
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 62
- Dextrose, 1295, 8673
 adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 343
 anhydrous, 6094
 and dopamine hydrochloride injection, 1465
 excipient, 5697
 and half-strength lactated Ringer's injection, 3863
 injection, 1296
 injection, alcohol in, 118
 injection, bretylium tosylate in, 577
 injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in, 598
 injection, dobutamine in, 1441
 injection, magnesium sulfate in, 2678
 injection, potassium chloride in, 3579
 injection and potassium chloride in lactated ringer's, 3582
 injection and sodium chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 3580
 injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 4264
 injection, theophylline in, 4293
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes, 1567
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes, 1570
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 1574
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 3861
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 2575
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 3866
 and Ringer's injection, 3857
 and sodium chloride injection, 1297
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 340
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 341
- Diacetyl, 6094
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 5698
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 6094
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 6094
 2,6-Diaminopyridine, 6094
 Diatomaceous earth, 6094
 flux-calcined, 6094
 silanized, 6094
 Diatomaceous silica
 calcined, 6094, 6138
- Diatrizoate
 meglumine, 1298
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 1299
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 1300
 meglumine injection, 1298
 sodium, 1301
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 1299
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 1300
 sodium injection, 1302
 sodium solution, 1303
- Diatrizoic acid, 1303
 Diaveridine, 6094
 Diazepam, 1304
 capsules, 1305
 extended-release capsules, 1306
 injection, 1306
 tablets, 1307
- Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 6167
 Diazoxide, 1308
 capsules, 1308
 injection, 1309
 oral suspension, 1310
- Dibasic
 ammonium citrate, 6094
 ammonium phosphate, 6095
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 693
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 691
 calcium phosphate tablets, 695
 potassium phosphate, 3600, 6095
 sodium phosphate, 4049
- Dibenzyl, 6095
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 6095
- Dibucaine, 1311
 cream, 1311
 hydrochloride, 1312
 hydrochloride injection, 1313
 ointment, 1312
- Dibutyl
 phthalate, 5698, 6095
 sebacate, 5699
- Dibutylamine, 6095
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 6095
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 6095
- Dichloralphenazone, 1313
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 2377
- Dichloroacetic acid, 6095
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 6095
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 6095
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 6095
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 6095
 Dichlorofluorescein, 6095
 TS, 6167
- Dichlorofluoromethane, 6096
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 6095
 Dichloromethane, 6096
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 6096
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 6095, 6096
- Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 6179
 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 6096
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 6096
- Dichlorophenamide, 1314
 tablets, 1315
- Diclazuril, 1317
- Diclofenac potassium, 1318
 tablets, 1319
- Diclofenac sodium, 1320
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets, 1325
 delayed-release tablets, 1321
 extended-release tablets, 1323
- Diclofenac sodium
 topical solution, 8675
- Dicloxacillin sodium, 1329
 capsules, 1330
 for oral suspension, 1331
- Dicyclohexyl, 6096
 Dicyclohexylamine, 6096
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 6096
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1332
 capsules, 1332
 injection, 1333
 oral solution, 1334
 tablets, 1335
- Didanosine, 1336
 delayed-release capsules, 1337
 for oral solution, 1339
 tablets for oral suspension, 1339

Dietary supplements

- N-acetylglucosamine, 4701
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 4703
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 4704
 Andrographis, 4714
 Andrographis, powdered, 4716
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 4718
 Arginine capsules, 4719
 Arginine tablets, 4720
 Ascorbic acid chewable gels, 4721
 Ashwagandha root, 4722
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 4724
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4727
 Astaxanthin esters, 4735, 8851
 Astragalus root, 4737
 Astragalus root dry extract, 4742
 Astragalus root powder, 4740
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 4744
- Bacillus coagulans, 4746
 Bacillus coagulans capsules, 4749
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7 extract, 5094
- Bacopa, 4752
 Bacopa, powdered, 4754
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 4755
 Banaba leaf, 4757
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 4760
 Banaba leaf powder, 4758
 Beta carotene preparation, 4761
 Beta glucan, 4763
Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. *lactis*, 4766
 Bilberry extract, powdered, 4769
 Black cohosh, 4771, 4861
 Black cohosh, powdered, 4773
 Black cohosh extract, powdered, 4775
 Black cohosh tablets, 4779
 Black pepper, 4781
 Powdered black pepper extract, 4784
 Powdered black pepper, 4783
 Borage seed oil, 4786
 Borage seed oil capsules, 4786
Boswellia serrata, 4788
Boswellia serrata extract, 4789
 Calcium citrate tablets, 4791
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4794
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate capsules, 4796
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets, 4798
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 4800
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 4799
- Carotenes, 4804
 Cat's claw, 4806
 Cat's claw capsules, 4811
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 4810
 Cat's claw, powdered, 4808
 Cat's claw tablets, 4812
Centella asiatica, 4814
Centella asiatica, powdered, 4816
Centella asiatica extract, powdered, 4817
Centella asiatica triterpenes, 4819
 Chamomile, 4820
 Chaste tree, 4823
 Chaste tree, powdered, 4824
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 4826
 Chia seed oil, 4831
 Chinese salvia, 4833
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 4835
 Cholecalciferol chewable gels, 4838
 Choline bitartrate, 4839

Dietary supplements (continued)

- Choline chloride, 4841
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4842
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 4846
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4845
 Chromium picolinate, 4849
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 4850
 Cinnamomum Cassia Twig, 4850
 Cinnamomum Cassia Twig Powder, 4852
 Citrulline, 4856
 Clover, red, 5142
 Clover, powdered red, 5147
 Clover extract, powdered red, 5149
 Clover tablets, red, 5151
 Cod liver oil capsules, 4857
 Coffee fruit dry extract, 4858
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 4777
 Coix seed, 4861
 Coixseedpowder, 4863
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 4865
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 4867
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil capsules, 4869
 Curcuminoids, 4872
 Curcuminoids capsules, 4873
 Curcuminoids tablets, 4875
 Cyanocobalamin chewable gels, 8854
 Diosmin, 4877
Echinacea angustifolia, 4878
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 4881
Echinacea angustifolia extract, powdered, 4884
Echinacea pallida, 4887
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 4889
Echinacea pallida, powdered, extract, 4891
Echinacea purpurea aerial parts, 4894
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 4899
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, extract, 4901
Echinacea purpurea root, 4896
Echinacea Species Dry Extract Capsules, 4904
Echinacea Species Dry Extract Tablets, 4907
Echinacea species powder capsules, 4909
 Eleuthero, 4912
 Eleuthero, powdered, 4918
 Eleuthero extract, powdered, 4914
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4915
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4917
 Eleuthero root and rhizome powder capsules, 4920
 European elder berry dry extract, 4921
 Evening primrose oil, 4924
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 4924
 Fenugreek seed, 4925
 Fenugreek seed powder, 4928
 Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 4930
 Feverfew, 4933
 Feverfew, powdered, 4934
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4935
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 4938
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 4941
 Flax seed oil, 4942
 Flax seed oil capsules, 4942
 Forskohlii, 4944
 Powdered forskohlii, 4945
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 4947
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4948
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 4952
Garcinia cambogia, 4955
Garcinia cambogia, powdered, 4956
Garcinia hydroxycitrate extract, powdered, 4958
Garcinia indica, 4959
Garcinia indica, powdered, 4960
 Garlic, 4962
 Garlic, powdered, 4964
 Garlic extract, powdered, 4966
 Garlic fluidextract, 4967
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 4968
 Ginger, 4970
 Ginger, powdered, 4973
 Ginger capsules, 4976
 Ginger tincture, 4975
 Ginkgo, 4978
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 4981
 Ginkgo capsules, 4984, 8856
 Ginkgo tablets, 4986, 8858
 Ginseng, American, 4706
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 4710
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4708
 Ginseng, American extract, powdered, 4709
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 4713
 Ginseng, Asian, 4730
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4731
 Ginseng, Asian extract, powdered, 4733
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 4734
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4988
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 4990
 Glucosamine tablets, 4991
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 4992
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 4993
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4994
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4995
 Glutamic acid, 4998
 Glutathione, 4998
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 4999
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 5001
 Goldenseal, 5003
 Goldenseal, powdered extract, 5006
 Goldenseal, powdered, 5004
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 5007
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 5009
 Guggul, 5011
 Guggul extract, native, 5012
 Guggul extract, purified, 5013
 Guggul tablets, 5014
 Gymnema, 5015
 Gymnema extract, native, 5019
 Gymnema, powdered, 5017
 Gymnema extract, purified, 5020
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 5022
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 5024
 Hesperidin, 5026
 Holy basil leaf, 5027
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 5029
 Holy basil leaf extract, powdered, 5031
 Horse chestnut, 4828
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4829
 Horse chestnut extract, powdered, 4830
 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 5254
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5033
 Japanese honeysuckle flower dry extract, 5036
 Japanese honeysuckle flower powder, 5039
 Krill oil capsules, 5046
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 5049
Lactobacillus acidophilus La-14, 5053
Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM, 5055
Lactobacillus paracasei LPC-37, 5057
Lactobacillus rhamnosus HN001, 5059
 Licorice, 5061
 Licorice, powdered, 5062
 Licorice extract, powdered, 5063
 Ground limestone, 5064
 Linoleic acids-free fatty acids, conjugated, 5065
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 5066
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 5067
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 5068
 Lutein, 5069
 Lutein capsules, 5070
 Lutein preparation, 5071
 Lycopene, 5072
 Lycopene preparation, 5073
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 5077
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5078
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 5079
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 5081
 Maritime pine, 5082
 Maritime pine extract, 5083
 Melatonin, 5085
 Melatonin tablets, 5086
 Menaquinone-4, 5087
 Menaquinone-7, 5088
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 5090
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 5091
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 5092
 Methylcobalamin, 5095
 Methylcobalamin tablets, 5096
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 5097
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 5098
 Milk thistle, 5099
 Milk thistle, powdered, 5100
 Milk thistle extract, powdered, 5102
 Milk thistle capsules, 5103
 Milk thistle tablets, 5105
 Minerals capsules, 5106
 Minerals tablets, 5115
 Northern schisandra fruit, 5201
 Northern schisandra fruit dry extract, 5203
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 5204
 Oliveleaf, 5123
 Olive leaf dry extract, 5125
 Olive leaf powder, 5126
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 5127
Phyllanthus amarus, 5130
Phyllanthus amarus, powdered, 5132
 Plant stanol esters, 5133
 Potassium citrate tablets, 5135
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 5159
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 5161
 Powdered rosemary, 5172
 Pygeum extract, 5138
 Quercetin, 5141
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 5145
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome, 5153
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome dry extract, 5154
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome powder, 5156
Rhodiola rosea, 5157
Rhodiola rosea capsules, 5164
Rhodiola rosea tablets, 5166
Rhodiola rosea tincture, 5162
 Ribose, 5169
 Rosemary, 5170
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 5173
 Rutin, 5175

Dietary supplements (continued)

- St. John's wort flowering top, 5176
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract capsules, 5182
 St. John's wort flowering top extract, dry, 5180
 St. John's wort flowering top powder, 5178
 St. John's wort flowering top dry extract tablets, 5183
Salix species bark, 5185
Salix species bark dry extract, 5187
Salix species bark powder, 5189
 Saw palmetto, 5191
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 5193
 Saw palmetto capsules, 5198
 Saw palmetto extract, 5196
 Schizochytrium oil, 5206
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 5209
 Selenomethionine, 5211
 Sodium ferrous citrate, 5213
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 5216
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 5214
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 5217
 Spirulina, 5219
 Spirulina tablets, 5223
 Stinging nettle, 5226
 Stinging nettle, powdered extract, 5230
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 5228
 Tangerine peel, 5232
 Tangerine peel dry extract, 5234
 Tangerine peel powder, 5236
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5239
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 5250
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5248
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5241
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder capsules, 5244
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 5252
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder tablets, 5246
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 5075
 Turmeric, 5255
 Turmeric, powdered, 5257
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 5258
 Ubidecarenone, 5259
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 5260
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 5262
 Ubiquinol, 5263
 Ubiquinol capsules, 5263
 Valerian, 5264
 Valerian, powdered, 5266
 Valerian extract, powdered, 5268
 Valerian root dry extract capsules, 5272
 Valerian root powder capsules, 5274
 Valerian tablets, 5269
 Valerian tincture, 5271
 Vinpocetine, 5276
 Vinpocetine capsules, 5277
 Vinpocetine tablets, 5277
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 4592, 8830
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5332
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5381
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 5476
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 5497
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5423
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5506
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5362
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 5287
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 5451
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5409
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 5304
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 5315
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 5321
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5352
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 5294
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 5297
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 5464
 Vitamins with minerals oral powder, 5279
meso-Zeaxanthin, 5526
meso-Zeaxanthin preparation, 5528
 Zinc citrate, 5529
 Zinc citrate tablets, 5530
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 5532
-
- Diethanolamine, 5700
 Diethyl phthalate, 6097
 Diethylamine, 6096
 Diethylamine phosphate, 6096
N,N-Diethylaniline, 6096
 Diethylcarbamide citrate, 1341
 tablets, 1342
 Diethylene glycol, 6096
 monoethyl ether, 5702
 stearates, 5704
 succinate polyester, 6096
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 6096
 Diethylenetriamine, 6096
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 6097
 Diethyl phthalate, 5701
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1342
 tablets, 1343
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 6097
 Diethyl sebacate, 5701
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1344
 injection, 1345
 tablets, 1345
 Diethyl sulfone, 6097
 Diethyltoluamide, 1346
 topical solution, 1346
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1347
 cream, 1348
 ointment, 1348
 Diflunisal, 1348
 tablets, 1349
 Digitalis, 1350
 capsules, 1353
 powdered, 1351
 tablets, 1353
 Digitonin, 6097
 Digitoxin, 1353
 injection, 1354
 tablets, 1355
 Digoxigenin, 6097
 Digoxin, 1356
 injection, 1357
 oral solution, 1357
 tablets, 1358
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 1359
 aspirin and caffeine capsules, 396
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1361
 injection, 1362
 7,8-Dihydrofolic acid, 6097
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 6097
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 6097
 Dihydroquinine, 6097
 Dihydrostreptomycin
 injection, 1364
 sulfate, 1363
 sulfate boluses, 1364
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine,
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,
 3418
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable
 suspension, 3418
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine
 intramammary infusion, 3417
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and
 prednisolone injectable suspension, 3420
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1364
 capsules, 1365
 oral solution, 1365
 tablets, 1366
 Dihydroxyacetone, 1366
 Dihydroxyaluminum
 aminoacetate, 1367
 aminoacetate magma, 1367
 sodium carbonate, 1368
 sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 1369
 Dihydroxybenzaldehyde, 6097
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 6097
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 6097
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 6167
 Dihydroxyphenylacetone, 6097
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-
 naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,
 6159
 Diiodofluorescein, 6097
 TS, 6167
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 6097
 Diisopropanolamine, 5705
 Diisopropyl ether, 6097, 6102, 6112
 Diisopropylamine, 6098
 Diisopropylethylamine, 6098
n,n'-Diisopropylethylenediamine, 6098
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-rac-glycerol, 6098
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-rac-glycerol, 6098
 Diloxanide furoate, 1370
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1370
 extended-release capsules, 1371, 8676
 oral solution, 1377
 oral suspension, 1378
 tablets, 1378
 Diluted
 acetic acid, 5553, 6098
 alcohol, 6098
 hydrochloric acid, 6098
 lead subacetate TS, 6167
 nitric acid, 6098
 sulfuric acid, 6098
 Dimenhydrinate, 1380
 injection, 1381
 oral solution, 1382
 tablets, 1382
 Dimercaprol, 1383
 injection, 1384
 Dimethicone, 5705
 viscosity 500 centistokes, 6098
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 6098
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 6098
 Dimethoxymethane, 6098
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 6098
 Dimethyl
 phthalate, 6098

- Dimethyl (*continued*)
 sulfone, 6098
 sulfoxide, 1385, 6098, 6118
 sulfoxide gel, 1385
 sulfoxide irrigation, 1386
 sulfoxide topical solution, 1386
 sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 6098
N,N-Dimethylacetamide, 6099
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 6099
p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 6099
 TS, 6167
p-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 6099
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 6099
 Dimethylaminophenol, 6099
 Dimethylaniline (223), 6563
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 6099
N,N-Dimethylaniline, 6099
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 6099
 Dimethylcarbonate, 6099
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 6099
N,N-Dimethyldecylamine, 6099
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene
 polymethobromide, 6099
N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 6099
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium
 chloride, 6099
 Dimethylformamide, 6099
N,N-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 6099
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 6099
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 6100
N,N-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 6100
N,N-Dimethyloctylamine, 6100
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 6100
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 6100
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 6100
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl
 tetrazolium bromide, 6100
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 6100
N,N-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 6100
 Dimidium
 bromide, 6100
m-Dinitrobenzene, 6100
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 6100
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 6100
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 6100
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 6100
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 6167
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1387
 injection, 1388
 Dinoprostone, 1389
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 6100
 Diosmin, 4877
 Dioxane, 6100
 Dioxibenzene, 1390
 and oxybenzone cream, 1390
 Diphenhydramine
 citrate, 1391
 citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 71
 citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 1393
 hydrochloride, 1395
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,
 72
 hydrochloride capsules, 1397
 hydrochloride injection, 1398
 hydrochloride oral solution, 1400
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen capsules,
 1402
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets,
 1403
 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 1406
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 1408
 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 1409
 and atropine sulfate tablets, 1410
 Diphenyl ether, 6100, 6102, 6128
 Diphenylamine, 6101
 TS, 6167
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester,
 6074, 6101
 Diphenylcarbazide, 6101
 Diphenylcarbazone, 6101
 TS, 6167
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 6101
 Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for
 human immune globulins (162), 6508
 Dipicolinic acid, 6101
 Dipicrylamine, 6101
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1411
 ophthalmic solution, 1413
 Dipropyl phthalate, 6101
 Dipyrindamole, 1414
 injection, 1415
 oral suspension, 1416
 tablets, 1417
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 6101
 α,α' -Dipyridyl, 6101
 Direct red 80, 6136
 Dirithromycin, 1418
 delayed-release tablets, 1419
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 7488
 Disintegration
 (701), 6866, 9018
 and dissolution of dietary supplements
 (2040), 8533
 Disodium
 chromotropate, 6101
 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 6101
 Disopyramide phosphate, 1420
 capsules, 1420
 extended-release capsules, 1421
 Dissolution (711), 6870
 The dissolution procedure: development and
 validation (1092), 7574
 Distilling range (721), 6880
 Disulfiram, 1422
 tablets, 1423
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 6101
 Dithiothreitol, 6101
 Dithizone, 6101
 TS, 6167
 Divalproex sodium, 1424
 delayed-release capsules, 1425
 delayed-release tablets, 1428
 extended-release tablets, 1429
 Dobutamine
 in dextrose injection, 1441
 hydrochloride, 1438
 injection, 1439
 for injection, 1440
 Docetaxel, 1442
 injection, 1444
 Docusate
 calcium, 1446
 calcium capsules, 1447
 potassium, 1448
 potassium capsules, 1448
 sodium, 1449
 sodium capsules, 1450
 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-
 release tablets, 1815
 sodium solution, 1451
 sodium syrup, 1451
 sodium tablets, 1452
 1-Dodecanol, 6101
 Dodecyl
 alcohol, 6101
 lithium sulfate, 6101
 sodium sulfonate, 6101
 3-(Dodecyldimethylammonio)
 propanesulfonate, 6101
 Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5
 M, 6101
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6101
 Dofetilide, 1452
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1454
 oral solution, 1455
 oral suspension, 1456
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1456
 tablets, 1458
 orally disintegrating tablets, 1462
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 1464
 and dextrose injection, 1465
 injection, 1464
 Dorzolamide
 Hydrochloride and timolol maleate
 ophthalmic solution, 1468
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 1467
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1466
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 1471
 injection, 1473
 Doxazosin mesylate, 1474
 tablets, 1476
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1476
 capsules, 1478
 oral solution, 1479
 Doxercalciferol, 1480
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1481
 injection, 1484
 for injection, 1485
 Doxycycline, 1487
 calcium oral suspension, 1498
 capsules, 1488
 extended-release capsules, 1490
 hyclate, 1501
 hyclate capsules, 1502
 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 1504
 hyclate tablets, 1505
 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 1507
 for injection, 1493
 for oral suspension, 1494
 tablets, 1496
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary oral
 suspension, 1500
 Doxylamine succinate, 1512
 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan
 hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine
 hydrochloride oral solution, 69
 oral solution, 1514
 tablets, 1514
 Drabkin's reagent, 6101
 Dragendorff's TS, 6167
 Dried peptone, 6101
 Dronabinol, 1516
 capsules, 1517
 Dronedaron
 hydrochloride, 1518
 tablets, 1519
 Droperidol, 1521
 injection, 1521
 Drospirenone, 1522
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1524
 Drug release (724), 6882
 Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 8061
 Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 8105
 Duloxetine
 delayed-release capsules, 1527
 Duloxetine hydrochloride, 1534
 Dusting powder, absorbable, 1538
 Dutasteride, 1535
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1538
 gel, 1539
 topical solution, 1539

Dyrogesterone, 1540
tablets, 1541
Dyphylline, 1541
and guaifenesin oral solution, 1543
and guaifenesin tablets, 1544
injection, 1541
oral solution, 1542
tablets, 1543

E

Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base washed, 6102
Ecamsule solution, 1544
Echinacea
angustifolia, 4878
angustifolia, powdered, 4881
angustifolia extract, powdered, 4884
pallida, 4887
pallida, powdered, 4889
pallida extract, powdered, 4891
purpurea aerial parts, 4894
purpurea, powdered, 4899
purpurea root, 4896
purpurea extract, powdered, 4901
Echinacea species
dry extract capsules, 4904
dry extract tablets, 4907
powder capsules, 4909
Echothiophate iodide, 1547
iodide for ophthalmic solution, 1548
Econazole nitrate, 1549
Edetate
calcium disodium, 1550
calcium disodium injection, 1552
disodium, 1552, 6101, 6102
disodium injection, 1553
disodium TS, 6167
disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6179
Edetate disodium
0.01 M TS, 6167
0.002 M VS, 6179
0.01 M VS, 6179
0.02 M VS, 6179
Edetic acid, 5707, 6102
Edrophonium
chloride, 1553
chloride injection, 1554
Efavirenz, 1554
capsules, 1557
Tablets, 1559
Egg phospholipids, 5708
n-Eicosane, 6102
Eicosanol, 6102
Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6596
Electrolytes
and dextrose injection type 1, multiple, 1567
and dextrose injection type 2, multiple, 1570
and dextrose injection type 3, multiple, 1574
and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral solution, 3560
injection type 1, multiple, 1562
injection type 2, multiple, 1564
Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8541

Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6568
Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6572
Elements
injection, trace, 1577
Eleuthero, 4912
extract, powdered, 4914
powdered, 4918
Eleuthero
root and rhizome dry extract capsules, 4915
root and rhizome dry extract tablets, 4917
root and rhizome powder capsules, 4920

Elixir

Aromatic, 5578
Benzaldehyde, compound, 5588
Dexamethasone, 1257
Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1926
Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2226

Elm, 1579
Emedastine
difumarate, 1580
ophthalmic solution, 1579
Emetine hydrochloride, 1580
injection, 1581
Enalapril maleate, 1582
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1586
tablets, 1585
Enalaprilat, 1589
injection, 1590
Enalapril maleate
oral suspension, 1583
Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary
oral suspension, 1584
Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation, 1591
Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 8070
Enflurane, 1592
Enoxaparin sodium, 1593
injection, 1596
Enrofloxacin, 1598
Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary
oral suspension, 1600
Ensulizole, 1601
Entacapone, 1602
tablets, 1603
Entecavir, 1605
oral solution, 1607
tablets, 1608
Enzacamene, 1610
Enzymatically-hydrolyzed
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 5639
Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6446
Eosin Y, 6102, 6159
TS, 6167
Ephedrine, 1611
hydrochloride, 1611, 8682
hydrochloride, theophylline, and phenobarbital tablets, 4294
sulfate, 1612
sulfate capsules, 1613
sulfate injection, 1613
sulfate nasal solution, 1614
sulfate oral solution, 1615
Epiandrosterone, 6102
4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 6563

15-Epicarboxoprost, 6102
Epinephrine, 1615
and articaine hydrochloride injection, 375
assay (391), 6603
bitartrate, 1618
bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 1618
bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 1619
and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection, 599
and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides topical solution, 1113, 8656
inhalation solution, 1616
injection, 1616
and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 2575
nasal solution, 1617
ophthalmic solution, 1617
and prilocaine injection, 3650
and procaine hydrochloride injection, 3666
Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 1619
Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1620
injection, 1621
Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 1623
Epoetin, 1624
Eprinomectin, 1627
Eprosartan mesylate, 1629
Equilenin, 6102
Equilin, 1631
Ergocalciferol, 1631
capsules, 1633, 8683
oral solution, 1634
tablets, 1635
 α -Ergocryptine, 6102
Ergoloid mesylates, 1635
capsules, 1637
oral solution, 1638
sublingual tablets, 1639
tablets, 1638
Ergonovine maleate, 1640
injection, 1641
tablets, 1641
Ergotamine tartrate, 1642
and caffeine suppositories, 1646
and caffeine tablets, 1647
injection, 1643
sublingual tablets, 1645
tablets, 1644
Eriochrome
black T, 6159, 8882
black TS, 6167
black T—sodium chloride indicator, 6160
black T titration, 6159
cyanine R, 6102
cyanine TS, 6167
Erythorbic acid, 5709
Erythritol, 5710
Erythromycin, 1650
and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 1658
delayed-release capsules, 1652
estolate, 1659
estolate capsules, 1659
estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 1661
estolate oral suspension, 1659
estolate for oral suspension, 1660
estolate tablets, 1660
ethylsuccinate, 1662
ethylsuccinate injection, 1663
ethylsuccinate, sterile, 1663
ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral suspension, 1666
ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 1664
ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1664
ethylsuccinate tablets, 1664
topical gel, 1652

- Erythromycin (*continued*)
 gluceptate, sterile, 1667
 injection, 1653
 intramammary infusion, 1653
 lactobionate for injection, 1668
 lactobionate, sterile, 1668
 ointment, 1653
 ophthalmic ointment, 1654
 pledgets, 1656
 topical solution, 1656
 stearate, 1669
 stearate tablets, 1670
 tablets, 1657
 delayed-release tablets, 1657
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6483
- Escin, 6102
- Escitalopram
 oral solution, 1671
- Escitalopram oxalate, 1675
- Escitalopram
 tablets, 1673
- Esmolol hydrochloride, 1677
- Esomeprazole magnesium, 1678
 delayed-release capsules, 1680
- Esomeprazole strontium, 1684
- Estazolam, 1686
 tablets, 1688
- Estradiol, 1689
 vaginal cream, 1690
 vaginal inserts, 1691
 transdermal system, 1693
 tablets, 1696
 benzoate, 1700
 cypionate, 1702
 cypionate injection, 1703
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 1697
 valerate, 1704
 valerate injection, 1705
- Estriol, 1706
- Estriol compounded vaginal cream, 8685
- Estrogens
 conjugated, 1708
 esterified, 1713
 tablets, conjugated, 1710
 tablets, esterified, 1714
- Estrone, 1715
 injectable suspension, 1716
- Estropipate, 1716
 tablets, 1718
 vaginal cream, 1717
- Eszopiclone, 1719
 tablets, 1721
- Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 1723
- Ethacrynic acid, 1724
 tablets, 1724
- Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1725, 8686
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 3849
 Compounded oral suspension, 1726
 tablets, 1727
- Ethanesulfonic acid, 6102
- Ethchlorvynol, 1728
 capsules, 1729
- Ether, 1730, 6102
 absolute, 6070, 6102
 diphenyl, 6102
 isopropyl, 6102
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 6102
 peroxide-free, 6102
- Ethidium bromide, 6102
- Ethinyl estradiol, 1731
 and desogestrel tablets, 1247
 and drospirenone tablets, 1524
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1744
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 2559
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3173
 and norethindrone tablets, 3166
 and norgestimate tablets, 3179
 and norgestrel tablets, 3182
 tablets, 1731
- Ethiodized oil injection, 1734
- Ethionamide, 1734
 tablets, 1734
- Ethopabate, 1735
- Ethosuximide, 1736
 capsules, 1737
 oral solution, 1739
- Ethotoin, 1740
 tablets, 1741
- 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 6102
- 2-Ethoxyethanol, 5694, 6103
- Ethyl
 acetate, 5711, 6102
 acrylate, 6103
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, 5823
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, partially-neutralized, 5827
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate copolymer dispersion, 5713
 alcohol, 6103
 arachidate, 6103
 benzoate, 6103
 chloride, 1742
 cyanoacetate, 6103
 ether, 6102, 6103
 ether, anhydrous, 6070, 6102, 6103
 maltol, 5714
 oleate, 5714
 salicylate, 6103
 vanillin, 5716
- Ethyl p-toluenesulfonate, 6103
- 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, 6103
- 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 6103
- Ethylbenzene, 6103
- Ethylcellulose, 5716
 aqueous dispersion, 5718
 dispersion type b, 5718
- Ethylene
 dichloride, 6095, 6103
 glycol, 6103
 glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 6660
 glycol monoethyl ether, 6103
 glycol stearates, 5724
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer, 5722
 oxide and dioxane (228), 6565
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL), 6103
- Ethylenediamine, 1742, 6103
- 2-Ethylhexanoic acid, 6103
- N-Ethylmaleimide, 6103
- 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 6103
- Ethylparaben, 5725, 6104
- Ethylparaben sodium, 5726
- 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 6104
- Ethynodiol diacetate, 1743
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 1744
 and mestranol tablets, 1744
- Etidronate disodium, 1745
 tablets, 1747
- Etodolac, 1748
 capsules, 1749
 tablets, 1750
 extended-release tablets, 1751
- Etomidate, 1752
 injection, 1753
- Etoposide, 1755
 capsules, 1756
 injection, 1758
- Eucalyptol, 1760
- Eucalyptus oil, 5727
- Eugenol, 1760
- European elder berry dry extract, 4921
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 8272
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 8267
- Evening primrose oil, 4924
 capsules, 4924
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 7493
- Excipient performance (1059), 7413
- Excipients
 USP and NF, listed by category, 5539, 8861
- Exemestane, 1761
- Exenatide, 1762
 injection, 1766
- Expert committees (2015–2020), x, 8590
Food Chemicals Codex, xvi, 8595
National Formulary, xiv, 8594
United States Pharmacopeia, x, 8590
United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary Supplements Compendium, xv, 8595
United States Pharmacopeia and USP on Compounding, xvi, 8596
- Expert Panels for the Council of Experts
 Executive Committee, x, 8590
- Extended release tablets
 nevirapine, 3103
-
- ## Extract
- Andrographis, powdered, 4718
- Ashwagandha root, powdered, 4724
- Astragalus root, dry, 4742
- Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 4744
- Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7, 5094
- Bacopa, powdered, 4755
- Banaba leaf, dry, 4760
- Beef, 6079
- Belladonna, 479
- Belladonna tablets, 481
- Bilberry, powdered, 4769
- Black cohosh, powdered, 4775
- Black pepper, powdered, 4784
- Boswellia serrata*, 4789
- Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 782
- Cascara sagrada, 780
- Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 782
- Cat's claw, powdered, 4810
- Centella asiatica*, powdered, 4817
- Chaste tree, powdered, 4826
- Clover, red, powdered, 5149
- coffee fruit dry, 4858
- Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 4884
- Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 4891
- Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 4901
- Eleuthero, powdered, 4914
- European elder berry dry, 4921
- Fenugreek seed, powdered, 4930
- Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 4958
- Garlic, powdered, 4966
- Garlic fluidextract, 4967

Extract (continued)

Ginkgo, powdered, 4981
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 4709
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 4733
 Goldenseal, powdered, 5006
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 5009
 Guggul, native, 5012
 Guggul, purified, 5013
 Gymnema, native, 5019
 Gymnema, purified, 5020
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 5031
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 4830
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, dry, 5036
 Licorice, powdered, 5063
 Licorice fluidextract, 5803
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 5081
 Maritime pine, 5083
 Milk thistle, powdered, 5102
 Northern schisandra fruit, dry, 5203
 Olive leaf dry, 5125
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 5161
 Pygeum, 5138
 Pyrethrum, 3748
 Red clover aerial parts isoflavone aglycones, dry, 5145
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome dry, 5154
Salix species bark dry, 5187
 Saw palmetto, 5196
 Senna fluidextract, 3987
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 5214
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 5230
 St. John's wort flowering top, dry, 5180
 Tangerine peel, dry, 5234
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 5248
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 5075
 Turmeric, powdered, 5258
 Valerian, powdered, 5268
 Valerian root dry, capsules, 5272
 Yeast, 6157

Ezetimibe, 1767
 tablets, 1769

F

F 18
 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1903
 injection, sodium fluoride, 1906
 Factor IX complex, 1771
 Factor X_a (activated factor X) for anti-factor X_a test, 6104
 Famciclovir, 1771
 tablets, 8688
 Famciclovir compounded
 oral suspension, 1774
 Famotidine, 1775
 injection, 1776
 for oral suspension, 1778
 tablets, 1779
 Fast
 blue B salt, 6104
 blue BB salt, 6104
 green FCF, 6104
 Fat, hard, 5729
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 6603
 FD&C blue no. 1, 6104
 Fehling's solution, 6167

Felbamate, 1781
 oral suspension, 1783
 tablets, 1784
 Felodipine, 1786
 extended-release tablets, 1787
 Fenbendazole, 1792
 Fennel oil, 5729
 Fenofibrate, 1793
 capsules, 1794
 tablets, 1798
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 1800
 injection, 1802
 Fenopropfen calcium, 1803
 capsules, 1804
 tablets, 1805
 Fentanyl, 1806
 Fentanyl citrate, 1807
 injection, 1808
 Fentanyl citrate
 bupivacaine hydrochloride compounded
 injection, 1809
 Fentanyl citrate compounded
 injection, 1808
 Fenugreek seed, 4925
 powdered extract, 4930
 powder, 4928
 Ferric
 ammonium citrate, 284, 6104
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 285
 ammonium sulfate, 6104
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6180
 ammonium sulfate TS, 6167
 chloride, 6104
 chloride CS, 6163
 chloride TS, 6167
 nitrate, 6104
 oxide, 5729
 subsulfate solution, 1811
 sulfate, 1812, 6104
 Ferrocypen, 6105
 Ferroin TS, 6167
 Ferrosoferric oxide, 5731
 Ferrous
 ammonium sulfate, 6105
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6180
 fumarate, 1813
 fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 1815
 fumarate tablets, 1815
 gluconate, 1817
 gluconate capsules, 1818
 gluconate oral solution, 1819
 gluconate tablets, 1820
 sulfate, 1821, 6105
 sulfate, dried, 1824
 sulfate oral solution, 1822
 sulfate syrup, 1823
 sulfate tablets, 1823
 sulfate TS, 6167
 sulfate, acid, TS, 6164, 6168
 0.07 N Ferrous ammonium sulfate, 6180
 Ferulic acid, 6105
 Ferumoxides injection, 1825
 Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 1827
 Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 6458
 Feverfew, 4933
 powdered, 4934
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1828
 capsules, 1830
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 extended-release tablets, 1835, 8690
 tablets, 1832

Fibroblast growth factor-2, 6105
 Fibroblasts
 bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 1132
 polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 1137
 Filgrastim, 1843
 Finasteride, 1847
 tablets, 1848
 Fingolimod
 hydrochloride, 1849
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 4935
 capsules, 4938
 delayed-release capsules, 4941
 Flame photometry for reagents, 6067
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1851
 tablets, 1852
 Flax seed oil, 4942
 capsules, 4942
 Flecainide acetate, 1854
 oral suspension, 1855
 tablets, 1856
 Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 6486
 Flow cytometry (1027), 7165
 Floxuridine, 1857
 for injection, 1858
 Fluconazole, 1859
 in dextrose injection, 1864
 for oral suspension, 1870
 injection, 1861
 in sodium chloride injection, 1867
 tablets, 1872
 Flucytosine, 1873
 capsules, 1874
 oral suspension, 1875
 Fludarabine phosphate, 1875
 injection, 1878
 for injection, 1879
 Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 1903
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 1880
 tablets, 1881
 Flumazenil, 1882
 injection, 1884
 Flumethasone pivalate, 1885
 cream, 1885
 Flunisolide, 1886
 nasal solution, 1887
 Flunixin meglumine, 1888
 granules, 1889
 injection, 1890
 paste, 1891
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1891
 cream, 1892
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 3072
 ointment, 1893
 topical solution, 1893
 Fluocinonide, 1894
 cream, 1895
 gel, 1895
 ointment, 1896
 topical solution, 1896
 Fluorene, 6105
 (-)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethanol, 6105
 (+)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethyl chloroformate
 solution, 6105
 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 6106
 Fluorescamine, 6106
 Fluorescein, 1897
 injection, 1898
 sodium, 1899
 sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 1901
 sodium ophthalmic strips, 1901

- Fluorescein (*continued*)
 sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 1902
- Fluorescence spectroscopy <853>, 7050
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and
 practice <1853>, 8475
- Fluorine
 F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 1903
 F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 1906
- 4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 6106
- Fluoroandrosteradiene carboxylic acid, 6106
- Fluorometholone, 1906
 acetate, 1909
 acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic
 suspension, 4377
 cream, 1907
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3072
 ophthalmic suspension, 1908
- Fluorouracil, 1910
 cream, 1912
 injection, 1913
 topical solution, 1913
- Fluoxetine
 capsules, 1914
 delayed-release capsules, 1915
 hydrochloride, 1920
 and olanzapine capsules, 3205, 8777
 oral solution, 1917
 tablets, 1918
- Fluoxymesterone, 1921
 tablets, 1922
- Fluphenazine
 decanoate, 1923
 decanoate injection, 1924
 enanthate, 1925
 enanthate injection, 1925
 hydrochloride, 1926
 hydrochloride elixir, 1926
 hydrochloride injection, 1927
 hydrochloride oral solution, 1928
 hydrochloride tablets, 1929
- Flurandrenolide, 1930
 cream, 1931
 lotion, 1931
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 3073
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 3073
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3073
 ointment, 1932
 tape, 1932
- Flurazepam hydrochloride, 1933
 capsules, 1934
- Flurbiprofen, 1935
 sodium, 1937
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 1938
 tablets, 1935
- Flutamide, 1938
 capsules, 1939
- Fluticasone
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation
 aerosol, 1960
 propionate and salmeterol inhalation
 powder, 1965
- Fluticasone propionate, 1940
 cream, 1942
 inhalation aerosol, 1943
 inhalation powder, 1948
 lotion, 1953
 nasal spray, 1955
 ointment, 1958
- Fluvastatin
 capsules, 1974, 8699
 sodium, 1972
- Fluvoxamine maleate, 1975
 tablets, 1976, 8701
- Folic acid, 1979
 assay <411>, 6616
 compounded oral solution, 1980
 injection, 1980
 tablets, 1981
- Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 6168
- Fondaparinux sodium, 1982
 injection, 1986
- Formaldehyde
 solution, 1988, 6106, 6168
 TS, 6168
- Formamide, 6106
 anhydrous, 6106
- Formic acid, 6106
 96 percent, 6106
 anhydrous, 6106
- Formoterol fumarate, 1989
- Forskohlii, 4944
 extract, powdered, 4947
 powdered, 4945
- Foscarnet sodium, 1991
- Fosfomycin tromethamine, 1992
- Fosinopril sodium, 1993
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 1996
 tablets, 1995
- Fosphenytoin sodium, 1999
 injection, 2000
- Fructose, 2001, 5733
 injection, 2002
 and sodium chloride injection, 2003
- Fuchsin
 basic, 2003, 6079, 6106
 pyrogallol TS, 6168
 sulfurous acid TS, 6168
- Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 6090, 6106
- Fulvestrant, 2004
- Fumaric acid, 5733
- Fuming
 nitric acid, 6106
 sulfuric acid, 6106
- Furazolidone, 2005
 oral suspension, 2006
 tablets, 2006
- Furfural, 6106
- Furosemide, 2006
 injection, 2007
 oral solution, 2008
 tablets, 2009

G

- G designations, 6107
- Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 2040
- Gabapentin, 2010
 capsules, 2011
 tablets, 2013
- Gadodiamide, 2014
 injection, 2017
- Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 6107
- Gadolinium sulfate, 6107
- Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 2018
- Gadoteridol, 2020
 injection, 2022
- Gadoversetamide, 2023
 injection, 2026
- Galactose, 5734
- Galageenan, 5735
- Galantamine
 extended-release capsules, 2027
 hydrobromide, 2036
 oral solution, 2032
 tablets, 2034
- Gallamine triethiodide, 2039
 injection, 2040
- Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 2040
- Gamma cyclodextrin, 5692
- Ganciclovir, 2041
 for injection, 2042
 oral suspension, 2043
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4948
- Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder,
 4952
- Garcinia cambogia*, 4955
 powdered, 4956
- Garcinia hydroxycitrate*
 extract, powdered, 4958
- Garcinia indica*, 4959
 powdered, 4960
- Garlic, 4962
 delayed-release tablets, 4968
 extract, powdered, 4966
 fluidextract, 4967
 powdered, 4964
- Gaseous sterilization <1229.7>, 8102
- Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 6168, 6173
- Gauze
 absorbent, 2043
 petrolatum, 2045

Gel

- Adapalene, 97
- Aluminum hydroxide, 186
- Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 186
- Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 187
- Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 187
- Aluminum phosphate, 187
- Aminobenzoic acid, 228
- Ascorbic acid chewable, 4721
- Benzocaine, 499
- Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride, 507
- Benzoyl peroxide, 518
- Betamethasone benzoate, 533
- cholecalciferol chewable, 4838
- Chromatographic silica, 6091
- Chromatographic silica mixture, 6091
- Clindamycin phosphate, 1051
- Cyanocobalamin chewable, 8854
- Desoximetasone, 1251
- Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1385
- Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1539
- Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,
 topical, 1658
- Erythromycin, topical, 1652
- Fluocinonide, 1895
- Gelatin, 5736
- Gelatin film, absorbable, 2045
- Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 2045
- Gelatin TS, 6168
- Hydrocortisone, 2182
- Indomethacin, topical, 2280
- Metronidazole, 2896
- Naftifine hydrochloride, 3032
- Phenol topical, camphorated, 3476
- Salicylic acid, 3934
- Selegiline compounded topical, 3983
- Silica, 6138
- Silica, binder-free, 6138
- Silica, chromatographic, 6091, 6138
- Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,
 6138
- Silica mixture, chromatographic, 6091,
 6138

Gel (continued)

Silica mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 6138
 Silica mixture, dimethylsilylanized, chromatographic, 6138
 Silica mixture, octadecylsilylanized chromatographic, 6138
 Silica mixture, octylsilylanized, chromatographic, 6138
 Silica, octadecylsilylanized chromatographic, 6138
 Silica, porous, 6138
 Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid, 4037
 Sodium sulfide topical, 4058
 Stannous fluoride, 4075
 Tolnaftate, 4390
 Tretinoin, 4440

Gelatin, 5736, 6107
 film, absorbable, 2045
 sponge, absorbable, 2045
 TS, 6168

Gellan gum, 5738

Gemcitabine
 for injection, 2047
 hydrochloride, 2046

Gemfibrozil, 2049
 capsules, 2050
 tablets, 2050

Gene therapy products (1047), 7312

General chapters

(1) Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests, 6339
 (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 6344, 9007
 (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 6349
 (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 6356
 (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests, 6360
 (7) Labeling, 6367
 (11) USP reference standards, 6375
 (17) Prescription container labeling, 6378
 (31) Volumetric apparatus, 6381
 (41) Balances, 6382, 9011
 (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 6382
 (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 6385
 (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 6387
 (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 6393
 (63) Mycoplasma tests, 6402
 (71) Sterility tests, 6407
 (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 6414
 (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 6434
 (87) Biological reactivity tests, *in vitro*, 6439
 (88) Biological reactivity tests, *in vivo*, 6441
 (89.1) Collagenase I, 6450
 (89.2) Collagenase II, 6454

(89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 6446
 (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests, 6458
 (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 6462
 (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 6465
 (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 6468
 (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 6472
 (121) Insulin assays, 6473
 (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 6475
 (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 6478
 (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 6483
 (126) Somatotropin bioidentity tests, 6484
 (127) Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells, 6486
 (129) Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies, 6491
 (130) Protein A quality attributes, 6496
 (151) Pyrogen test, 6503
 (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 6505
 (162) Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins, 6508
 (165) Prekallikrein activator, 6510
 (171) Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay, 6501
 (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 6513
 (191) Identification tests—general, 6514
 (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 6519
 (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 6520
 (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 6526
 (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 6527
 (203) High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 6529
 (206) Aluminum, 6530
 (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 6531
 (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins, 6537
 (209) Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 6540
 (210) Monosaccharide analysis, 6542
 (211) Arsenic, 6547
 (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 6549
 (221) Chloride and sulfate, 6562
 (223) Dimethylaniline, 6563
 (226) 4-Epianhydrotetracycline, 6563
 (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 6564
 (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 6565
 (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 6568
 (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 6572
 (241) Iron, 6575
 (251) Lead, 6575
 (261) Mercury, 6577
 (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 6580
 (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 6582
 (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 6586
 (281) Residue on ignition, 6587
 (291) Selenium, 6587
 (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 6588

(311) Alginates assay, 6589
 (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 6591
 (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 6595
 (351) Assay for steroids, 6596
 (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 6596
 (391) Epinephrine assay, 6603
 (401) Fats and fixed oils, 6603
 (411) Folic acid assay, 6616
 (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 6620
 (415) Medical gases assay, 6620
 (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 6623
 (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 6624
 (431) Methoxy determination, 6629
 (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 6631
 (451) Nitrite titration, 6636
 (461) Nitrogen determination, 6636
 (466) Ordinary impurities, 6637
 (467) Residual solvents, 6639
 (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 6660
 (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 6662
 (481) Riboflavin assay, 6663
 (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 6669
 (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 6669
 (503.1) Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 6670
 (507) Protein determination procedures, 6672
 (511) Single-steroid assay, 6676
 (525) Sulfur dioxide, 6677
 (531) Thiamine assay, 6683
 (541) Titrimetry, 6691
 (551) Vitamin E assay, 6694
 (561) Articles of botanical origin, 6701
 (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 6715
 (565) Botanical extracts, 6726
 (571) Vitamin A assay, 6728
 (580) Vitamin C assay, 6733
 (581) Vitamin D assay, 6736
 (591) Zinc determination, 6745
 (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 6746
 (602) Propellants, 6772
 (603) Topical aerosols, 6773
 (604) Leak rate, 6774
 (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 6774
 (611) Alcohol determination, 6776
 (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 6778
 (621) Chromatography, 6781
 (630) Visual Comparison, 6793
 (631) Color and achromicity, 6793
 (641) Completeness of solution, 6794
 (643) Total organic carbon, 6795
 (644) Conductivity of solutions, 9015
 (645) Water conductivity, 6796
 (651) Congealing temperature, 6799
 (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 6801
 (660) Containers—glass, 6806
 (661) Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 6812
 (661.1) Plastic materials of construction, 6819

General chapters (continued)

- (661.2) Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 6838
- (670) Auxillary packaging components, 6842
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 6849
- (691) Cotton, 6855
- (695) Crystallinity, 6857
- (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 6857
- (697) Container content for injections, 6860
- (698) Deliverable volume, 6861
- (699) Density of solids, 6864
- (701) Disintegration, 6866, 9018
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 6868
- (711) Dissolution, 6870
- (721) Distilling range, 6880
- (724) Drug release, 6882
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 6888
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 6891
- (731) Loss on drying, 6895
- (733) Loss on ignition, 6895
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 6896
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 6900
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 6905
- (755) Minimum fill, 6907
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 6909
- (771) Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 6918
- (776) Optical microscopy, 6923
- (781) Optical rotation, 6926
- (782) Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy, 6927
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 6933
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 6936
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 6940
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 6942
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 6946
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 6947
- (791) pH, 6948
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 6951
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 6959
- (800) Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings, 7002
- (801) Polarography, 7020
- (811) Powder fineness, 7024
- (821) Radioactivity, 7025
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 7031
- (831) Refractive index, 7041
- (841) Specific gravity, 7041
- (846) Specific surface area, 7042
- (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 7046
- (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 7050
- (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 7055
- (855) Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 7059
- (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 7066
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 7072
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 7073
- (881) Tensile strength, 7074
- (891) Thermal analysis, 7075
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 7079
- (911) Viscosity—capillary methods, 7082
- (912) Viscosity—rotational methods, 7085
- (913) Viscosity—rolling ball method, 7089
- (914) Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 7091
- (921) Water determination, 7092
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 7097
- (1004) Mucosal drug products—performance tests, 7123
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 7126
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 7129
- (1024) Bovine serum, 7144
- (1025) Pancreatin, 7156
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 7165
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 7185
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 7197
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 7205
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 7222
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 7236
- (1039) Chemometrics, 7249
- (1041) Biologics, 7265
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 7267
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 7275
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 7286
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 7312
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 7338
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 7340
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 7345
- (1050.1) Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures, 7358
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 7368
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 7368
- (1053) Capillary electrophoresis, 7379
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isolectric focusing, 7386
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 7389
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 7395
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 7402, 9025
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 7408
- (1059) Excipient performance, 7413
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 7439
- (1062) Tablet compression characterization, 7442
- (1063) Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing, 7452
- (1064) Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 7464
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 7474
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 7476
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 7488
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 7493
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7497
- (1079.1) Storage and transportation of investigational drug products, 7524
- (1079) Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 7515
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 7527
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 7535
- (1086) Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 7545
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 7547
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 7551
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 7562
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 7573
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 7574
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 7592
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 7599
- (1099) Limit on number of large deviations when assessing content uniformity in large samples, 7612
- (1102) Immunological test methods—general considerations, 7613
- (1103) Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 7620
- (1104) Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 7630
- (1105) Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 7640
- (1106) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 7656
- (1106.1) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 7670
- (1111) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 7687
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 7688
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 7691
- (1115) Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 7695
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 7701
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 7713
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 7719
- (1119) Near-infrared spectroscopy, 7724
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 7731

General chapters (*continued*)

- (1121) Nomenclature, 7738
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 7740
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 7746
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 7755
- (1128) Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 7764
- (1129) Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 7769
- (1130) Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 7773
- (1132) Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 7777
- (1136) Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 7796
- (1151) Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 7806
- (1152) Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 7829
- (1160) Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 7831
- (1163) Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 7857
- (1168) Compounding for phase I investigational studies, 7863
- (1174) Powder flow, 7871
- (1176) Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 7875
- (1177) Good packaging practices, 7881
- (1178) Good repackaging practices, 7884
- (1180) Human plasma, 7886
- (1181) Scanning electron microscopy, 7904
- (1184) Sensitization testing, 7914
- (1191) Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 7923
- (1195) Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7928
- (1197) Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 7939
- (1207.1) Package integrity and test method selection, 7965
- (1207.2) Package integrity leak test technologies, 7976
- (1207.3) Package seal quality test technologies, 7991
- (1207) Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 7959
- (1208) Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 7993
- (1210) Statistical tools for procedure validation, 7998
- (1211) Sterility Assurance, 8008
- (1216) Tablet friability, 8017
- (1217) Tablet breaking force, 8018
- (1222) Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 8021
- (1223) Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 8024
- (1223.1) Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 8037
- (1224) Transfer of analytical procedures, 8044
- (1225) Validation of compendial procedures, 8046
- (1226) Verification of compendial procedures, 8051
- (1227) Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 8052
- (1228) Depyrogenation, 8056
 - (1228.1) Dry heat depyrogenation, 8061
 - (1228.3) Depyrogenation by filtration, 8064
 - (1228.4) Depyrogenation by Rinsing, 8067
 - (1228.5) Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation, 8070
 - (1229) Sterilization of compendial articles, 8074
 - (1229.1) Steam sterilization by direct contact, 8079
 - (1229.2) Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 8082
 - (1229.3) Monitoring of bioburden, 8086
 - (1229.4) Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 8089
 - (1229.5) Biological indicators for sterilization, 8096
 - (1229.6) Liquid-phase sterilization, 8099
 - (1229.7) Gaseous sterilization, 8102
 - (1229.8) Dry heat sterilization, 8105
 - (1229.9) Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization, 8107
 - (1229.10) Radiation sterilization, 8108
 - (1229.11) Vapor phase sterilization, 8111
 - (1229.12) New sterilization methods, 8113
 - (1229.13) Sterilization-in-place, 8113
 - (1229.14) Sterilization cycle development, 8115
 - (1229.15) Sterilization filtration of gases, 8118
 - (1230) Water for hemodialysis applications, 8119
 - (1231) Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 8121
 - (1234) Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 8155
 - (1235) Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 8170
 - (1237) Virology test methods, 8186
 - (1238) Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 8205
 - (1240) Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 8217
 - (1241) Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 8226
 - (1251) Weighing on an analytical balance, 8230
 - (1265) Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 8235
 - (1285) Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 8237
 - (1285.1) Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 8241
 - (1467) Residual Solvents—Verification of Compendial Procedures and Validation of Alternative Procedures, 8243
 - (1601) Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 8246
 - (1602) Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests, 8249
 - (1644) Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 8261
 - (1660) Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 8267
 - (1661) Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 8272
 - (1663) Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 8279
 - (1664) Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 8293
 - (1664.1) Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 8305
 - (1724) Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 8311
 - (1730) Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 8323
 - (1735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 8330
 - (1736) Applications of mass spectrometry, 8347
 - (1761) Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 8368
 - (1771) Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 8388
 - (1782) Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8389
 - (1787) Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 8401
 - (1788) Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 8414
 - (1790) Visual inspection of injections, 8426
 - (1821) Radioactivity—theory and practice, 8444
 - (1823) Positron emission tomography drugs—information, 8456
 - (1852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8466
 - (1853) Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8475
 - (1854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8485
 - (1857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 8493
 - (1911) Rheometry, 8502
 - (198) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture, 6522
 - (2021) Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8509
 - (2022) Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 8514
 - (2023) Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 8521
 - (2030) Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 8524
 - (2040) Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 8533
 - (2091) Weight variation of dietary supplements, 8540
 - (2232) Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 8541
 - (2250) Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 8544
 - (2251) Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues, 8547
 - (2750) Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 8565

General chapters

- Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 8347
- Acetic acid in peptides (503), 6669
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 6588
- Acoustic emission (1005), 7126
- Alcohol determination (611), 6776
- Alginates assay (311), 6589
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 6774
- Aluminum (206), 6530
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 6564
- Analysis of biological assays (1034), 7236
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 7129
- Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 7408
- Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 6491
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 7267
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 7829
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 6414
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 6537
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 6591
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51), 6382
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 7547
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 8368
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 7688
- Arsenic (211), 6547
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 6701
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 6595
- Assay for steroids (351), 6596
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 7562
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 8293
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 8279
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 7046
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 8466
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 6842
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 6434
- Balances (41), 6382, 9011
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 7695
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 7197
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 7185
- Biological assay validation (1033), 7222
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 6385
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 8096
- Biological reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 6439
- Biological reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 6441
- Biologics (1041), 7265
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 7368
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 7386
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 7389
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 7395
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 7402, 9025
- Botanical extracts (565), 6726
- Bovine serum (1024), 7144
- Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 6778
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 7527
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 7599
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 6462
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 7379
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 7592
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 7286
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 7097
- Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry (696), 6857
- Chemometrics (1039), 7249
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 6562
- Chromatography (621), 6781
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 7368
- Collagenase I (89.1), 6450
- Collagenase II (89.2), 6454
- Color and achromicity (631), 6793
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 7439
- Completeness of solution (641), 6794
- Compounding for phase I investigational studies (1168), 7863
- Conductivity of solutions (644), 9015
- Congealing temperature (651), 6799
- Container content for injections (697), 6860
- Containers—glass (660), 6806
- Containers—performance testing (671), 6849
- Cotton (691), 6855
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 7275
- Crystallinity (695), 6857
- Deliverable volume (698), 6861
- Density of solids (699), 6864
- Depyrogenation (1228), 8056
- Depyrogenation by filtration (1228.3), 8064
- Depyrogenation by Rinsing (1228.4), 8067
- Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 7358
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 6468
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 7205
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 8544
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 6472
- Dimethylaniline (223), 6563
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for human immune globulins (162), 6508
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 7488
- Disintegration (701), 6866, 9018
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 8533
- Dissolution (711), 6870
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 7574
- Distilling range (721), 6880
- Drug release (724), 6882
- Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 8061
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 8105
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 6596
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 8541
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 6568
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 6572
- Endotoxin indicators for depyrogenation (1228.5), 8070
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 6446
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 6563
- Epinephrine assay (391), 6603
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 6483
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 6660
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 6565
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 8272
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 8267
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 7493
- Excipient performance (1059), 7413
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 6603
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 6458
- Flow cytometric enumeration of CD34+ cells (127), 6486
- Flow cytometry (1027), 7165
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 7050
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 8475
- Folic acid assay (411), 6616
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 8102
- Gene therapy products (1047), 7312
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6888
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6478
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7535
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 7939
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7497
- Good packaging practices (1177), 7881
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 7884
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7515
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6465
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 7002
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 8241

General chapters (*continued*)

- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6529
- Human plasma (1180), 7886
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 6715
- Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7464
- Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6527
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6513
- Identification tests—general (191), 6514
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 6519
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7670
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7656
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7640
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7620
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 7613
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 7630
- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7545
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 6620
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6746
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 6360
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 6339
- Insulin assays (121), 6473
- In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7551
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6623
- Ion chromatography (1065), 7474
- Iron (241), 6575
- Labeling (7), 6367
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7573
- Lead (251), 6575
- Leak rate (604), 6774
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 6624
- Limit on number of large deviations when assessing content uniformity in large samples (1099), 7612
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 8099
- Loss on drying (731), 6895
- Loss on ignition (733), 6895
- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 6540
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8565
- Mass spectrometry (736), 6900
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8401
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6505
- Medical gases assay (415), 6620
- Melting range or temperature (741), 6905
- Mercury (261), 6577
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8414
- Methoxy determination (431), 6629
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7691
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8509
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8521
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7713
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7701
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7687
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 6387
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 6393
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8514
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 7055
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8485
- Minimum fill (755), 6907
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 8082
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 7719
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 8086
- Monosaccharide analysis (210), 6542
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 7123
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 6356
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 6402
- Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 7724
- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 7059
- New sterilization methods (1229.12), 8113
- Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 6631
- Nitrite titration (451), 6636
- Nitrogen determination (461), 6636
- Nomenclature (1121), 7738
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 6909
- Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides used in vaccine manufacture (198), 6522
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 7755
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 7773
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 7746
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 7740
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 7769
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 7764
- Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6549
- Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8388
- Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6918
- Optical microscopy (776), 6923
- Optical rotation (781), 6926
- Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 6344, 9007
- Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 8305
- Ordinary impurities (466), 6637
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 6933
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 6662
- Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 7965
- Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 7976
- Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 7991
- Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 7796
- Packaging and storage requirements (659), 6801
- Pancreatin (1025), 7156
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 6936
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 6942
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 6946
- pH (791), 6948
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 7831
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 6951
- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 6959
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7806
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 7476
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 6475
- Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 8107
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6891
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 8323
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 6819
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 6812
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 6838
- Polarography (801), 7020
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6580
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6582
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 7031
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8456
- Powder fineness (811), 7024
- Powder flow (1174), 7871
- Prekallikrein activator (165), 6510
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 8237
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 7875
- Prescription container labeling (17), 6378

General chapters (*continued*)

- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 8246
 Propellants (602), 6772
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 6496
 Protein determination procedures (507), 6672
 Pyrogen test (151), 6503
 Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7857
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6868
 Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 7338
 Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 7340
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 8108
 Radioactivity (821), 7025
 Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 8444
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7731
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 6586
 Refractive index (831), 7041
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7777
 Residual solvents (467), 6639
 Residual Solvents—Verification of Compendial Procedures and Validation of Alternative Procedures (1467), 8243
 Residue on ignition (281), 6587
 Rheometry (1911), 8502
 Riboflavin assay (481), 6663
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 6669
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 7904
 Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues (2251), 8547
 Selenium (291), 6587
 Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 8311
 Sensitization testing (1184), 7914
 Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 7452
 Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 7928
 Single-steroid assay (511), 6676
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6484
 Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 8249
 Specific gravity (841), 7041
 Specific surface area (846), 7042
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 6520
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 7923
 Statistical tools for procedure validation (1210), 7998
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 8079
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7959
 Sterility Assurance (1211), 8008
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7993
 Sterility tests (71), 6407
 Sterilization cycle development (1229.14), 8115
 Sterilization filtration of gases (1229.15), 8118
 Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 8113
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 8074
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 8089
 Storage and transportation of investigational drug products (1079.1), 7524
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 6940
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 6677
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 8524
 Sutures—diameter (861), 7072
 Sutures—needle attachment (871), 7073
 Tablet breaking force (1217), 8018
 Tablet compression characterization (1062), 7442
 Tablet friability (1216), 8017
 Tensile strength (881), 7074
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 8021
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 6531
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 8261
 Thermal analysis (891), 7075
 Thiamine assay (531), 6683
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 6526
 Titrimetry (541), 6691
 Topical aerosols (603), 6773
 Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 6349
 Total organic carbon (643), 6795
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 8044
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6670
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 7066
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 8493
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 7079
 USP reference standards (11), 6375
 Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 8205
 Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 8170
 Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 8155
 Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 8024
 Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 8046
 Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 8052
 Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 8037
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 8111
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 8051
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782), 8389
 Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy (782), 6927
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 7345
 Virology test methods (1237), 8186
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 8217
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 7082
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 7091
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 7089
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 7085
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 6947
 Visual Comparison (630), 6793
 Visual inspection of injections (1790), 8426
 Vitamin A assay (571), 6728
 Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay (171), 6501
 Vitamin C assay (580), 6733
 Vitamin D assay (581), 6736
 Vitamin E assay (551), 6694
 Volumetric apparatus (31), 6381
 Water conductivity (645), 6796
 Water determination (921), 7092
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 8119
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 8121
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 8226
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 8230
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 8540
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 8235
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6896
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 8330
 Zinc determination (591), 6745
-
- General notices and requirements, 1, 8609
 Conformance to standards, 4, 8610
 Monograph components, 6, 8612
 Monographs and general chapters, 5, 8611
 Official status and legal recognition, 3, 8609
 Prescribing and dispensing, 12, 8618
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 12, 8618
 Terms and definitions, 10, 8615
 Test results, 9, 8615
 Testing practices and procedures, 8, 8613
 Title and revision, 3, 8609
 General tests for reagents, 6066
 Gentamicin
 injection, 2052
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 2058
 and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 2059
 sulfate, 2052
 sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 2055
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 2056
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 2056
 sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 2057
 sulfate cream, 2054
 sulfate ointment, 2054
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2055
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2055
 uterine infusion, 2051

- Gentian violet, 2060
cream, 2061
topical solution, 2062
- Ginger, 4970
capsules, 4976
powdered, 4973
tincture, 4975
- Ginkgo, 4978
capsules, 4984, 8856
extract, powdered, 4981
tablets, 4986, 8858
- Ginseng
American, 4706
Asian, 4730
capsules, American, 4710
extract, powdered American, 4709
extract, powdered Asian, 4733
powdered, American, 4708
powdered, Asian, 4731
tablets, American, 4713
tablets, Asian, 4734
Tienchi, root and rhizome, 5239
Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 5248
Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 5241
- Girard reagent T, 6107
- Gitoxin, 6107
- Glacial acetic acid, 78, 6107
TS, 6168
- Glass wool, 6107
- Glaze, pharmaceutical, 5739
- Glimepiride, 2062
and pioglitazone tablets, 3528
tablets, 2064
- Glipizide, 2066
and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 2069
tablets, 2068
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 6888
- Globulin
immune, 2072
reagent, anti-human, 6077
RH₀ (D) immune, 2073
- Glucagon, 2073
for injection, 2074
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 6478
- Glucoamylase, 6107
- D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 6107
- Glucosylactone, 2075
- Glucosamine
and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4988
chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4995
hydrochloride, 4990
and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 4994
sulfate potassium chloride, 4992
sulfate sodium chloride, 4993
tablets, 4991
- Glucose, 6107
enzymatic test strip, 2076
liquid, 5741
oxidase-chromogen TS, 6168
- Glucose oxidase, 6107
- D-Glucuronolactone, 6107
- Glutamic acid, 4998, 6107
- L-Glutamic acid, 6107
hydrochloride, 5742
- Glutamine, 2076
- L-Glutamine, 6107
- Glutaral
concentrate, 2077
disinfectant solution, 5742
- Glutathione, 4998
- Glyburide, 2078
and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 2081
tablets, 2078
- Glycerin, 2084, 6107
base TS, 6168
ophthalmic solution, 2086
oral solution, 2086
suppositories, 2087
- Glyceryl
behenate, 5744
dibehenate, 5744
distearate, 5745
monocaprylate, 5747
monocaprylocaprate, 5749
monolinoleate, 5752
monooleate, 5753
monostearate, 5754
tristearate, 5758
- Glyceryl triacrylate, 5755
- Glycine, 2087, 8704
irrigation, 2088
- Glycolic acid, 6107
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 7535
- Glycopyrrolate, 2089
injection, 2091
tablets, 2092, 8706
- Glycyl-L-glutamine, 4999
- Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 5001
- Glyoxal solution, 6107
- Gold
chloride, 6108
chloride TS, 6168
sodium thiomalate, 2094
sodium thiomalate injection, 2095
- Goldenseal, 5003
extract, powdered, 5006
powdered, 5004
- Gonadorelin
acetate, 2096
hydrochloride, 2098
for injection, 2095
- Gonadotropin
chorionic, 2100
chorionic, for injection, 2101
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 7939
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 7497
- Good packaging practices (1177), 7881
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 7884
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 7515
- Goserelin acetate, 2102
- Goserelin Implants, 2105
- Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xvi, 8596
- Graftskin, 1142
- Gramicidin, 2108
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3088
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3089
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 3088
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3074
nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3190
nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3191
- Granisetron, 2109
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 2110
injection, 2112
oral suspension, 2113
tablets, 2114
- Granules
Flunixin meglumine, 1889
Montelukast sodium, oral, 2975
- Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 5007
- Gravity, specific (841), 7041
- Green
brilliant, 6082, 6115, 6158
FCF, fast, 6104
soap, 2115
soap tincture, 2116
- Green tea
extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 5009
- Griseofulvin, 2116
capsules, 2117
oral suspension, 2118
tablets, 2119
tablets, ultramicrosize, 2120
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 6465
- Guaiacol, 6108
- Guaifenesin, 2121, 6108
capsules, 2122
and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2125
compounded injection, veterinary, 2122
and dyphylline oral solution, 1543
and dyphylline tablets, 1544
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 2126
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2128
and theophylline capsules, 4296
and theophylline oral solution, 4297
for injection, 2123
oral solution, 2124
tablets, 2124
- Guanabenz acetate, 2129
tablets, 2130
- Guanethidine monosulfate, 2131
tablets, 2132
- Guanfacine
hydrochloride, 2133
tablets, 2132
- Guanidine hydrochloride, 6108
- Guanidine isothiocyanate, 6108
- Guanine hydrochloride, 6108
- Guar gum, 5760
- Guggul, 5011
extract, native, 5012
extract, purified, 5013
tablets, 5014
- Guide to general chapters
charts, 6291, 8961
table of contents, 13
- Gutta percha, 2134
- Gymnema, 5015
extract, native, 5019
extract, purified, 5020
powdered, 5017

H

- Halazone, 2135
tablets for solution, 2135
- Halcinonide, 2135
cream, 2136
ointment, 2138
topical solution, 2139
- Halobetasol propionate, 2139

- Haloperidol, 2140
 decanoate, 2143
 injection, 2141
 oral solution, 2142
 tablets, 2143
- Halothane, 2145
- Hawthorn leaf
 with flower, 5022
 with flower, powdered, 5024
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 7002
- Heavy metals in reagents, 6068
- Helium, 2146
 oxygen certified standard, 6124
- Hematein, 6108
- Hematoxylin, 6108
 TS, Delafield's, 6167
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 8241
- Hemoglobin, bovine, 6108
- Heparin
 lock flush solution, 2146
 sodium, 2148
 sodium injection, 2153
- Hepatitis B
 immune globulin, 2153
- 1-Heptadecanol, 6108
- Heptafluorobutyric acid, 6108
- Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin, 6108
- n*-Heptane, 6108
 chromatographic, 6090, 6108
- Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 6108
- Hesperidin, 5026
- Hexachlorophene, 2154
 cleansing emulsion, 2154
 liquid soap, 2155
- Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 6108
- Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6108
- Hexadimethrine bromide, 6108
- Hexamethyldisilazane, 6108
- Hexamethyleneimine, 6108
- Hexamethylenetetramine, 6109
- n*-Hexane, 6109
- Hexane, solvent, 6109, 6127, 6145
 chromatographic, 6091, 6109
- Hexanes, 6109
- Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 6101, 6109
- Hexanophenone, 6109
- Hexylamine, 6109
- Hexylene glycol, 5762
- Hexylresorcinol, 2156
 lozenges, 2157
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 6529
- Histamine
 dihydrochloride, 6109
 phosphate, 2158
 phosphate injection, 2158
- Histidine, 2159
- L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 6109
- Holy basil leaf, 5027
 extract, powdered, 5031
 powdered, 5029
- Homatropine
 hydrobromide, 2159
 hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 2161
 methylbromide, 2161
 methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 2177
 methylbromide tablets, 2162
- Homosalate, 2163
- Honey, purified, 5762
- Horse chestnut, 4828
 extract, powdered, 4830
 powdered, 4829
- Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 6109
- Human plasma (1180), 7886
- Hyaluronidase
 injection, 2164
 for injection, 2164
- Hyalazine hydrochloride, 2165
 injection, 2167
 oral solution, 2167
 tablets, 2168
- Hydrazine
 dihydrochloride, 6109
 hydrate, 85% in water, 6109
 sulfate, 6109
- Hydrindantin, 6109
- Hydriodic acid, 6109
- Hydrobromic acid, 6109
- Hydrochloric acid, 5763, 6109
 alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6181
 buffer, 6083
 diluted, 5763, 6098, 6109
 half-normal (0.5 N), 6181
 half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 6181
 injection, 2169
 normal (1 N), 6181
 0.001 N TS, 6168
 0.01 M TS, 6168
 0.025 N TS, 6168
 0.36 N TS, 6168
 0.05 N TS, 6168
 2 N TS, 6168
 3 N TS, 6168
 5 N TS, 6168
 6 N TS, 6168
 0.01 N VS, 6180
 0.1 N VS, 6181
 0.02 N VS, 6180
- Hydrochloric acid
 25 percent, 6109
- 4 N Hydrochloric acid
 TS, 6168
- 0.08 N hydrochloric acid TS, 6168
- 0.125 N hydrochloric acid TS, 6168
- Hydrochloride
 fingolimod, 1849
 Nile blue, 6160
- Hydrochlorothiazide, 2170
 and amloride hydrochloride tablets, 218, 8630
 amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 274
 and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 573
 candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 702
 capsules, 2171
 and captopril tablets, 719
 and enalapril maleate tablets, 1586
 and fosinopril tablets, 1996
 and irbesartan tablets, 2359
 and lisinopril tablets, 2592
 and losartan potassium tablets, 2639
 and methyldopa tablets, 2840
 and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 2889
 and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 2960
 and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 3721
 and quinapril tablets, 3771
 and spironolactone oral suspension, 4073
 and spironolactone tablets, 4073
 tablets, 2173
 and telmisartan tablets, 4211
 and timolol maleate tablets, 4355
- and triamterene capsules, 4458, 8827
 and triamterene tablets, 4460
 and valsartan tablets, 4540
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2174
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2176
 and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 2177
 tablets, 2175
- Hydrocodone diol, 6109
- Hydrocortisone, 2180
 acetate, 2186
 acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 913
 acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 1129
 acetate cream, 2187
 acetate lotion, 2188
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 3081
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 3082
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3085
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3091
 acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramidicin cream, 3089
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3091
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 3075
 acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 3075
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3076
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 3076
 acetate ointment, 2188
 acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 3337
 acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3404
 acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 3421
 and acetic acid otic solution, 2185
 and clioquinol cream, 1057
 and clioquinol ointment, 1058
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3089
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 3090
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 3090
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 3074
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 3074
 and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 3075
 and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3338
 and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 3565
 butyrate, 2188
 butyrate cream, 2190
 cream, 2181
 gel, 2182
 hemisuccinate, 2190
 lotion, 2182
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3084
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3084
 ointment, 2183

- Hydrocortisone (*continued*)
 rectal suspension, 2184
 sodium phosphate, 2191
 sodium phosphate injection, 2192
 sodium succinate, 2193
 sodium succinate for injection, 2194
 sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3404
 tablets, 2184
 valerate, 2195
 valerate cream, 2196
 valerate ointment, 2196
- Hydroflumethiazide, 2197
 tablets, 2198
- Hydrofluoric acid, 6109
- Hydrogen
 peroxide, 10 percent, 6109
 peroxide, 30 percent, 6109
 peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 6109
 peroxide, 50 percent in water, 6110
 peroxide concentrate, 2199
 peroxide solution, 6110
 peroxide topical solution, 2199
 peroxide TS, 6168
 sulfide, 6110
 sulfide detector tube, 6110
 sulfide TS, 6168
- Hydrogenated lanolin, 5797
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 5879
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 6037
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2200, 8708
 injection, 2202
 oral solution, 2202
 tablets, 2204
- Hydroquinone, 2205, 6110
 cream, 2205
 topical solution, 2205
- Hydroxocobalamin, 2206
 injection, 2207
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 6110
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 6110
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 6110
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 2208
 ophthalmic solution, 2208
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 5605
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 6110
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 6110
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 6110
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 6110
- 4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 6110
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2209
 tablets, 2210
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 5764
- N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 6110
- Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 6110
 TS, 6169
- 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural, 6110
- 10 β -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 6110
- 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 6111
- 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 6110
- 3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 6111
- D- α -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 6111
- 4-Hydroxy-4-phenylpiperidine, 6110
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2210
 injection, 2211
- Hydroxypropyl
 betadex, 5764
 cellulose, 5767
 cellulose, low-substituted, 5768
 cellulose ocular system, 2212
 corn starch, 5983
 pea starch, 5993
 potato starch, 5998
- Hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin, 6111
- Hydroxypropyl cellulose, 6111
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 6111
 TS, 6169
- Hydroxytoluene
 butylated, 5606
 butylated, reagent, 6084
- Hydroxyurea, 2212
 capsules, 2213
- Hydroxyzine
 hydrochloride, 2214
 hydrochloride injection, 2215
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2216
 hydrochloride tablets, 2218
 pamoate, 2219
 pamoate capsules, 2221
- Hymetellose, 5770
- Hyoscyamine, 2223
 hydrobromide, 2224
 sulfate, 2225
 sulfate elixir, 2226
 sulfate injection, 2227
 sulfate oral solution, 2228
 sulfate tablets, 2228
 tablets, 2223
- Hypophosphorous acid, 5771
 50 percent, 6111
- Hypoxanthine, 6111
- Hypromellose, 2229
 acetate succinate, 5772
 ophthalmic solution, 2231
 phthalate, 5774
- I**
- I 123
 capsules, sodium iodide, 2318
 injection, iobenguane, 2315
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2317
 solution, sodium iodide, 2318
- I 125
 albumin injection, iodinated, 2319
 injection, iothalamate sodium, 2320
- I 131
 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 2321
 albumin injection, iodinated, 2320
 capsules, sodium iodide, 2323
 injection, iobenguane, 2316
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2321
 injection, rose bengal sodium, 2322
 solution, sodium iodide, 2323
- Ibuprofen, 2232
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 1393
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride capsules, 1402
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 2236
 oral suspension, 2233
 tablets, 2235
- Ibutilide fumarate, 2238
- Ichthammol, 2239
 ointment, 2240
- Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2240
 injection, 2242
 for injection, 2241
- Identification
 of articles of botanical origin (563), 6715
 of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7464
 of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 6527
 organic nitrogenous bases (181), 6513
 test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 6526
 tests—general (191), 6514
 tests, spectrophotometric (197), 6520
 tetracyclines (193), 6519
- Idoxuridine, 2243
 ophthalmic ointment, 2243
 ophthalmic solution, 2244
- Ifosfamide, 2244
 for injection, 2246
- IgG-coated red cells, 6111
- Imidazole, 6111
- Imidurea, 5775
- Iminodiacetic acid, 6111
- Imipenem, 2247
 and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 2249
 and cilastatin for injection, 2248
- Imipramine pamoate, 2254
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 2250
 injection, 2251
 tablets, 2252
- Imipramine pamoate
 capsules, 2255
- Imiquimod, 2258
 cream, 2259
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7670
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 7656
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 7640
- Immunological test methods
 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 7620
 general considerations (1102), 7613
 immunoblot analysis (1104), 7630
- Impurities
 ordinary (466), 6637
 testing in medical gases (413), 6620
- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 7545
- Inamrinone, 2261
 injection, 2262, 8710
- Indapamide, 2263
 tablets, 2264
- Indene, 6111
- Indicator and test papers, 6160
- Indicators, 6158
 indicator papers, 6160
 reagents, and solutions, 6065, 8877
 test papers, 6160
- Indigo carmine, 6111
 TS, 6169
- Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2265
 injection, 2266
- Indinavir sulfate, 2266
- Indium In 111
 capromab pendetide injection, 2268
 chloride solution, 2268
 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 2270
 oxyquinoline solution, 2270
 pentetate injection, 2271
 pentetate injection, 2272
 satumomab pendetide injection, 2272
- Indocyanine green, 2273
 for injection, 2274

Indole, 6111
 Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 6111
 Indomethacin, 2274
 capsules, 2275
 extended-release capsules, 2277
 for injection, 2280
 topical gel, 2280
 oral suspension, 2283
 sodium, 2284
 suppositories, 2281
 Indophenol-acetate TS, 6169
 Inhalant
 amyl nitrite, 327
 propylhexedrine, 3725

Inhalation

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 85
 Cromolyn sodium powder, 1162
 Cromolyn sodium solution, 1162
 Epinephrine solution, 1616
 Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 1943
 Fluticasone propionate powder, 1948
 Isoetharine solution, 2371
 Isoproterenol solution, 2385
 Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 2388
 Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 2389
 Levalbuterol solution, 2520
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 2772
 Racepinephrine solution, 3793
 Ribavirin for solution, 3833
 Salmeterol powder, 3935
 Sodium chloride, solution, 4030
 Sterile water for, 4610
 Tobramycin solution, 4370

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 6746

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 6360

Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 39
 Acetazolamide for, 75
 Acyclovir for, 91
 Adenosine, 100
 Alcohol, dehydrated, 117
 Alcohol in dextrose, 118
 Alfentanil, 124
 Alprostadil, 153
 Alteplase for, 157
 Amifostine for, 211
 Amikacin sulfate, 215
 Aminocaproic acid, 229
 Aminohippurate sodium, 233
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 236
 Aminophylline, 239
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 254
 Ammonium chloride, 283
 Ammonium molybdate, 286
 Amobarbital sodium for, 287
 Amphotericin B for, 310
 Ampicillin for, 317
 Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 323
 Anileridine, 334

Aprotinin, 361
 Arginine hydrochloride, 367
 Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 375
 Ascorbic acid, 377
 Atenolol, 402
 Atracurium besylate, 422
 Atropine sulfate, 425
 Azaperone, 432
 Azathioprine sodium for, 437
 Azithromycin for, 445, 8641
 Aztreonam, 455
 Aztreonam for, 456
 Bacitracin for, 459
 Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 4029
 Bacteriostatic water for, 4610
 Bendamustine hydrochloride, 487
 Benztrapine mesylate, 520
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 524
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 539
 Bethanechol chloride, 549
 Bleomycin for, 575
 Bretylium tosylate, 577
 Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 577
 Brompheniramine maleate, 588
 Bumetanide, 593
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 597
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 598
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 599
 Butorphanol tartrate, 640
 Caffeine citrate, 646
 Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 648
 Calcitonin salmon, 658
 Calcitriol, 661
 Calcium chloride, 676
 Calcium gluceptate, 680
 Calcium gluconate, 683
 Calcium levulinate, 689
 Capreomycin for, 709
 Carbenicillin for, 730
 Carboplatin for, 752
 Carboprost tromethamine, 754
 Carmustine for, 765
 Cefamandole nafate for, 800
 Cefazolin, 803
 Cefazolin for, 803
 Cefepime for, 813
 Cefmenoxime for, 820
 Cefmetazole, 823
 Cefmetazole for, 823
 Cefonicid for, 824
 Cefoperazone, 826
 Cefoperazone for, 826
 Ceforanide for, 828
 Cefotaxime, 829
 Cefotaxime for, 830
 Cefotetan, 835
 Cefotetan for, 836
 Cefotiam for, 839
 Cefoxitin, 841
 Cefoxitin for, 841
 Cefpiramide for, 843
 Ceftazidime, 854
 Ceftazidime for, 855
 Ceftizoxime, 862
 Ceftizoxime for, 862
 Ceftriaxone, 863
 Ceftriaxone for, 864
 Cefuroxime, 867
 Cefuroxime for, 867
 Cephalothin, 883
 Cephalothin for, 883
 Cephapirin for, 885
 Cephadrine for, 890

Chloramphenicol, 910
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 916
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 937
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 938
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 946
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 951
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 956
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 2101
 Chromic chloride, 972
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 973
 Cimetidine, 987
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 988
 Ciprofloxacin, 994
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 1005
 Cisatracurium besylate, 1009
 Cisplatin for, 1013
 Cladribine, 1027
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 4336
 Clindamycin, 1043
 Clindamycin for, 1044
 Cloprostenol, 1092
 Codeine phosphate, 1117
 Colchicine, 1124
 Colistimethate for, 1128
 Corticotropin, 1150, 8657
 Corticotropin for, 1152, 8659
 Corticotropin, repository, 1154, 8661
 Cr 51, sodium chromate, 972
 Cupric chloride, 1168
 Cupric sulfate, 1170
 Cyanocobalamin, 1171
 Cyclophosphamide for, 1183, 8663
 Cyclosporine, 1190
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 1198
 Cytarabine for, 1200
 Dacarbazine for, 1202
 Dactinomycin for, 1204
 Dantrolene sodium for, 1214
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 1219
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 1221
 Dehydrated alcohol, 117
 Deslanoside, 1236
 Desmopressin acetate, 1243
 Dexamethasone, 1257
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1266
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate compounded, 1267
 Dexmedetomidine, 1277
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 1284
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 1285
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 1288
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 1289
 Dextrose, 1296
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 1297
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 1298
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1299
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1302
 Diazepam, 1306
 Diazoxide, 1309
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 1313
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1333
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1345
 Digoxin, 1354
 Digoxin, 1357
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 1362
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 1364
 Dimenhydrinate, 1381
 Dimercaprol, 1384
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 1388
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1398
 Dipyridamole, 1415
 Dobutamine, 1439
 Dobutamine for, 1440

Injection (continued)

- Dobutamine in dextrose, 1441
 Docetaxel, 1444
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 1464
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 1465
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 1473
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 1484
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 1485
 Doxycycline for, 1493
 Droperidol, 1521
 Dyphylline, 1541
 Edetate calcium disodium, 1552
 Edetate disodium, 1553
 Edrophonium chloride, 1554
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 1567
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 1570
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 1574
 Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 1562
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 1564
 Elements, trace, 1577
 Emetine hydrochloride, 1581
 Enalaprilat, 1590
 Enoxaparin sodium, 1596
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1613
 Epinephrine, 1616
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 1621
 Ergonovine maleate, 1641
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1643
 Erythromycin, 1653
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1663
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 1668
 Estradiol cypionate, 1703
 Estradiol valerate, 1705
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 1723
 Ethiodized oil, 1734
 Etomidate, 1753
 Etoposide, 1758
 Exenatide, 1766
 Famotidine, 1776
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 1802
 Fentanyl citrate, 1808
 Fentanyl citrate and bupivacaine hydrochloride compounded injection, 1809
 Fentanyl citrate compounded, 1808
 Ferumoxides, 1825
 Floxuridine for, 1858
 Fluconazole, 1861
 Fluconazole in dextrose, 1864
 Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 1867
 Fludarabine phosphate, 1878
 Fludarabine phosphate for, 1879
 Fludeoxyglucose F18, 1903
 Flumazenil, 1884
 Flunixin meglumine, 1890
 Fluorescein, 1898
 F 18, sodium fluoride, 1906
 Fluorouracil, 1913
 Fluphenazine decanoate, 1924
 Fluphenazine enanthate, 1925
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1927
 Folic acid, 1980
 Fondaparinux sodium, 1986
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 2000
 Fructose, 2002
 Fructose and sodium chloride, 2003
 Furosemide, 2007
 Gadodiamide, 2017
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 2018
 Gadoteridol, 2022
 Gadoversetamide, 2026
 Gallamine triethiodide, 2040
 Gallium citrate Ga 67, 2040
 Ganciclovir for, 2042
 Gemcitabine for, 2047
 Gentamicin, 2052
 Glucagon for, 2074
 Glycopyrrolate, 2091
 Gold sodium thiomalate, 2095
 Gonadorelin for, 2095
 Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 2101
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 2112
 Guaifenesin compounded, veterinary, 2122
 Guaifenesin for, 2123
 Haloperidol, 2141
 Heparin sodium, 2153
 Histamine phosphate, 2158
 Hyaluronidase, 2164
 Hyaluronidase for, 2164
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2167
 Hydrochloric acid, 2169
 Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 2192
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 2194
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2202
 Hydroxocobalamin, 2207
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 2211
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2215
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2227
 I 123, iobenguane, 2315
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 2317
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 2320
 I 125, albumin, iodinated, 2319
 I 131, iobenguane, 2316
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 2321
 I 131, rose bengal sodium, 2322
 I 131, albumin, iodinated, 2320
 I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 2321
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 2242
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 2241
 Ifosfamide for, 2246
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 2248
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2251
 Inamrinone, 2262, 8710
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 2266
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 2268
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 2270
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 2271
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 2272
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 2272
 Indocyanine green for, 2274
 Indomethacin for, 2280
 injection, 981
 Insulin, 2289
 Insulin aspart, 2292
 Insulin glargine, 2295
 Insulin human, 2299
 Insulin, human, and human insulin isophane suspension, 2300
 Insulin lispro, 2305
 Insulin in sodium chloride, 2312
 Invert sugar, 4092
 Iodipamide meglumine, 2324
 Iodixanol, 2328
 Iohexol, 2335
 Iopamidol, 2341
 Iopromide, 2341
 Iothalamate meglumine, 2342
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 2343
 Ioversol, 2345
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 2346
 Ioxilan, 2349
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2364
 Iron dextran, 2366
 Iron sorbitex, 2368
 Iron sucrose, 2368
 Isoniazid, 2380
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2386
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2413
 Ivermectin, 2420
 Ivermectin and clorsulon, 2426
 Kanamycin, 2449
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 2454
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2462
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2467
 Leucovorin calcium, 2513
 leucovorin calcium for, 8724
 Levetiracetam, 2546
 Levocarnitine, 2544
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2560
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2571
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 2575
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2575
 Lincomycin, 2578
 Lorazepam, 2630
 Magnesium sulfate, 2678
 Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 2678
 Manganese chloride, 2683
 Manganese sulfate, 2685, 8729
 Mannitol, 2688
 Mannitol in sodium chloride, 2689
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 2701
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2733
 Menadione, 2734
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2737
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2744
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 2745
 Meropenem for, 2755
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2767, 8734
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 2774
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2793
 Methocarbamol, 2810
 Methohexital sodium for, 2813
 Methotrexate, 2816
 Methotrexate for, 2818, 8750
 Methotrimeprazine, 2820
 Methylodopate hydrochloride, 2842
 Methylene blue, 2844
 Methylene blue, veterinary, 2845, 8753
 Methylergonovine maleate, 2847
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 2865
 Metoclopramide, 2871
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2884
 Metronidazole, 2897
 Mezlocillin for, 2907, 8760
 Miconazole, 2910, 8761
 Midazolam, 2916
 Milrinone lactate, 2923
 Minocycline for, 2926
 Mitomycin for, 2949
 Mitoxantrone, 2952
 Morphine sulfate, 2991
 Morphine sulfate compounded, 2992
 Morrhuate sodium, 2994, 8763
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 3011
 N 13, ammonia, 3150
 Nafcillin, 3028
 Nafcillin for, 3028
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 3035
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 3036
 Nandrolone decanoate, 3040
 Neomycin for, 3067
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 3096
 Netilmicin sulfate, 3097, 8774

Injection (continued)

- Niacin, 3107
 Niacinamide, 3114
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 3116
 Nitroglycerin, 3152
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 3163
 Ondansetron, 3232
 Orphenadrine citrate, 3251
 Oxacillin, 3264
 Oxacillin for, 3264
 Oxaliplatin, 3269, 8781
 Oxaliplatin for, 3271
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3325
 Oxytetracycline, 3332
 Oxytetracycline for, 3336
 Oxytocin, 3341
 Paclitaxel, 3344
 Pamidronate disodium for, 3353
 Pancuronium bromide, 3360
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3372
 Paricalcitol, 3380
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 6942
 Pemetrexed, 3396
 Penicillin G potassium, 3410
 Penicillin G potassium for, 3411
 Penicillin G sodium for, 3423
 Pentazocine, 3438
 Pentobarbital sodium, 3442
 Phenobarbital sodium, 3474
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 3484
 Phenylbutazone, 3487
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3492, 8792
 Phenytoin sodium, 3507
 Phystostigmine salicylate, 3511
 Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 3512
 Piperacillin for, 3539
 Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 3540
 Polymyxin B for, 3564
 Potassium acetate, 3569
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 3576
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 3579
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 3580
 Potassium chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose, 3582
 Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 3585
 Potassium phosphates, 3602
 Potassium phosphates compounded, 3602
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 3610
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3639
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 3640
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 3650
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 3649
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3662
 Procaine hydrochloride, 3666
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 3666
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3667
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 3671
 Progesterone, 3677
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3684
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3688
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 3713
 Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 3715
 Propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 3716
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3720
 Protamine sulfate, 3729
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3749
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3752
 Quinidine gluconate, 3776
 Ranitidine, 3812
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 3815
 Repository corticotropin, 1154, 8661
 Riboflavin, 3837
 Rifampin for, 3845
 Ringer's, 3856
 Ringer's and dextrose, 3857
 Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 3863
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 3861
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 3866
 Ringer's, lactated, 3859
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3879
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3913
 Rose bengal sodium I 131, 2322
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 3921
 Sargramostim for, 3950
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3974
 Selenious acid, 3985
 Sisomicin sulfate, 4013, 8810
 Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 3945
 Sodium acetate, 4017
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4022
 Sodium bicarbonate compounded, 4023
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 4025
 Sodium chloride, 4029
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 4029
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 972
 Sodium lactate, 4039
 Sodium nitrite, 4044
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 4046
 Sodium phosphates, 4050
 Sodium phosphates compounded, 4051
 Sodium sulfate, 4057
 Sodium thiosulfate, 4059
 Somatropin for, 4061
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 4086
 Streptomycin, 4085
 Streptomycin for, 4085
 Succinylcholine chloride, 4088
 Sufentanil citrate, 4092
 Sugar, invert, 4092
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 4111
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4120
 Sumatriptan, 4140
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 4183
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 4184
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 4185
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 4187
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 4187
 Technetium Tc 99m bicipate, 4188
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 4189
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 4189
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 4190
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 4191
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 4192
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 4193
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 4194
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, 4195
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 4196
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 4196
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 4197
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 4198
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 4198
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 4199
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 4200
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 4201
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 4202
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 4202
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 4203
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 4204
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 4205
 Temozolomide for injection, 4220
 Teniposide, 4224
 Terbutaline sulfate, 4237
 Teriparatide, 4245
 Testosterone cypionate, 4253
 Testosterone enanthate, 4254
 Testosterone propionate, 4255
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4261
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 4262
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 4264
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4271
 Thallous chloride Tl 201, 4283
 Theophylline in dextrose, 4293
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4302
 Thiopental sodium for, 4316
 Thiopepa for, 4322
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4325
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 4326
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 4336
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 4337
 Ticarcillin for, 4335
 Tigecycline for, 4345
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 4348
 Tilimicosin, 4350
 Tobramycin, 4366
 Tobramycin for, 4368
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4382
 Tolbutamide for, 4383
 Tranexamic acid, 4426
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4472
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4475
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4485
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4491
 Tromethamine for, 4498
 Tubocurarine chloride, 4508
 Tylosin, 4510
 Urea for, 4517
 Valproate sodium, 4531
 Vancomycin, 4544
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4548
 Vasopressin, 4552
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4566
 Verteporfin for, 4575
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 4583
 Vincristine sulfate, 4586
 Vincristine sulfate for, 4587
 Vinorelbine, 4590
 Warfarin sodium for, 4606
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 4610
 Water for, sterile, 4610
 Water for, 4609
 Xenon Xe 133, 4615
 Xylazine, 4617
 Yohimbine, 4621
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4622
 Zidovudine, 4632
 Zinc chloride, 4641
 Zinc sulfate, 4650
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 4348

Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 6339

- Inosine, 6111
 Inositol, 5776, 6111
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 6069
 Insulin, 2286
 aspart, 2290
 assays (121), 6473
 glargine, 2293
 glargine injection, 2295

- Insulin (*continued*)
 human, 2297
 human injection, 2299
 human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 2300
 human suspension, isophane, 2303
 injection, 2289
 lispro, 2304
 lispro injection, 2305
 suspension, isophane, 2302
 zinc suspension, 2307
 zinc suspension, extended, 2308
 zinc suspension, prompt, 2309
 Insulin aspart
 injection, 2292
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 6169, 6173
 Intramammary infusion
 amoxicillin, 297
 cloxacillin benzathine, 1104
 Intrauterine contraceptive system
 progesterone, 3677
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 6287
 Inulin, 2311
 in sodium chloride injection, 2312
 Invert sugar, 5778
 In vitro
 and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7551
 biological reactivity tests (87), 6439
 In vivo
 biological reactivity tests (88), 6441
 and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 7551
 Iobenguane
 I 123 injection, 2315
 I 131 injection, 2316
 sulfate, 6111
 Iodic acid, 6111
 Iodinated
 I 125 albumin injection, 2319
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 2321
 I 131 albumin injection, 2320
 Iodine, 2313, 6111
 diluted TS, 6169
 hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 6181
 I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 2318
 I 123 injection, iobenguane, 2315
 I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2317
 I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 2318
 I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 2319
 I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 2320
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 2321
 I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 2320
 I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 2323
 I 131 injection, iobenguane, 2316
 I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 2321
 I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 2322
 I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 2323
 monobromide, 6111
 monochloride, 6112
 monochloride TS, 6169
 and potassium iodide TS 1, 6169
 and potassium iodide TS 2, 6169
 and potassium iodide TS 3, 6169
 solution, strong, 2314
 topical solution, 2313
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6169, 6181
 tincture, 2314
 tincture, strong, 2315
 TS, 6169
 twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 6181
 lodipamide, 2324
 meglumine injection, 2324
 lodixanol, 2325
 injection, 2328
 lodobromide TS, 6169
 lodochloride TS, 6169
 lodoethane, 6112
 lodoform, 2331
 lodohippurate sodium
 I 123 injection, 2317
 I 131 injection, 2321
 lodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 6623
 p-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 6112
 lodoplatinate TS, 6169
 lodoquinol, 2332
 tablets, 2332
 lohexol, 2333
 injection, 2335
 Ion chromatography (1065), 7474
 Ion-exchange resin, 6112
 lopamidol, 2336
 injection, 2341
 lopromide, 2339
 injection, 2341
 lothalamate
 meglumine injection, 2342
 meglumine and lothalamate sodium injection, 2343
 sodium I 125 injection, 2320
 sodium and lothalamate meglumine injection, 2343
 lothalamate acid, 2344
 loversol, 2345
 injection, 2345
 loxaglate
 meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 2346
 sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 2346
 loxaglic acid, 2347
 loxilan, 2347
 injection, 2349
 lpecac, 2350
 powdered, 2351
 oral solution, 2352
 lpratropium bromide, 2353
 lpratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation solution, 2355
 lrbesartan, 2357
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2359
 tablets, 2358
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 2361
 injection, 2364
 Iron
 carbonyl, 2365
 dextran injection, 2366
 phenol TS, 6169
 powder, 6112
 salicylate TS, 6169
 sorbitex injection, 2368
 sucrose injection, 2368
 wire, 6112
 Iron (241), 6575
 Isoamyl
 alcohol, 6112
 Isobutane, 5779
 Isobutyl
 acetate, 6112
 alcohol, 5781, 6072, 6112
 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 6112
 Isobutyl chloroformate, 6112
 N-Isobutylpiperidone, 6112
 Isoetharine
 hydrochloride, 2371
 inhalation solution, 2371
 mesylate, 2372
 Isoflupredone acetate, 2372, 6112
 injectable suspension, 2374
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 3077
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 3078
 Isoflurane, 2374
 Isoleucine, 2376
 L-Isoleucine, 6112
 Isomalt, 5783
 Isomaltotriose, 6112
 Isometheptene mucate, 2377
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 2377
 2-Isoniazid, 2379, 6112
 injection, 2380
 and rifampin capsules, 3846
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3849
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 3847
 oral solution, 2380
 tablets, 2380
 Isonicotinamide, 6112
 Isonicotinic acid, 6112
 hydrazide, 6112
 Isooctane, 6112
 Isopropamide iodide, 2381
 tablets, 2382
 Isopropyl
 acetate, 6112
 alcohol, 2383, 6072, 6112, 6133
 alcohol, azeotropic, 2384
 alcohol, dehydrated, 6072, 6112
 alcohol, rubbing, 2384
 ether, 6112
 iodide, 6112
 myristate, 5786, 6112
 palmitate, 5786
 salicylate, 6113
 Isopropylamine, 6113
 Isopropyl isostearate, 5785
 Isopropyl stearate, 6113
 Isoproterenol
 hydrochloride, 2385
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 85
 hydrochloride injection, 2386
 hydrochloride tablets, 2386
 inhalation solution, 2385
 sulfate, 2387
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 2388
 sulfate inhalation solution, 2389
 Isorhamnetin, 6113
 Isosorbide
 concentrate, 2389
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 2392
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 2395
 dinitrate, diluted, 2391
 dinitrate sublingual tablets, 2398
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 2396
 mononitrate, diluted, 2399
 mononitrate tablets, 2401
 mononitrate extended-release tablets, 2402, 8712
 oral solution, 2391
 Isostearic acid, 6113
 Isostearyl isostearate, 5787
 Isotretinoin, 2408
 capsules, 2408
 Isovaleric acid, 6113
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2412
 injection, 2413
 tablets, 2414

Isradipine, 2414
 capsules, 2415
 oral suspension, 2416
 Itraconazole, 2417
 capsules, 8718
 Ivermectin, 2418
 and clorsulon injection, 2426
 injection, 2420
 paste, 2422
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 2427
 topical solution, 2425
 tablets, 2423
 Ivermectin compounded
 oral solution, veterinary, 2421
 Ixabepilone, 2428

J

Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5033
 dry extract, 5036
 powder, 5039
 Juniper tar, 2449

K

Kaempferol, 6113
 Kanamycin
 injection, 2449
 sulfate, 2450
 sulfate capsules, 2451
 Kaolin, 2452
 Kerosene, 6113
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 2453
 injection, 2454
 Ketoconazole, 2454
 oral suspension, 2455
 tablets, 2456
 Ketoprofen, 2457
 capsules, 2458
 extended-release capsules, 2459
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2461
 injection, 2462
 tablets, 2463
 Kr 81m
 krypton, 2465
 Krill oil
 capsules, 5046
 delayed-release capsules, 5049
 Krypton Kr 81m, 2465

L

L designations, 6113
 Labeling (7), 6367
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 7573
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2465
 injection, 2467
 oral suspension, 2467
 tablets, 2468
 alpha-Lactalbumin, 5788
 Lactase, 2468
 Lactic acid, 2469, 6113
 Lactitol, 5792

Lactobacillus acidophilus
 La-14, 5053
 NCFM, 5055
Lactobacillus paracasei LPC-37, 5057
Lactobacillus rhamnosus HN001, 5059
 Lactobionic acid, 5793
 Lactose, 6113
 anhydrous, 5794
 beta, 6113
 monohydrate, 5796
 monohydrate, alpha, 6113
 Lactulose
 concentrate, 2469
 solution, 2470
 Lamivudine, 2472
 oral solution, 2474
 tablets, 2475
 and abacavir tablets, 23
 and zidovudine tablets, 2477
 Lamotrigine, 2479
 tablets, 2481
 Lamotrigine
 extended-release tablets, 2483
 tablets for oral suspension, 2490, 8720
 Lamotrigine compounded
 oral suspension, 2492
 Lanolin, 2493
 alcohols, 5796
 modified, 2496
 Lansoprazole, 2499
 delayed-release capsules, 2500
 Lansoprazole compounded
 oral suspension, 2503
 Lanthanum
 alizarin complexan mixture, 6113
 chloride, 6113
 nitrate hexahydrate, 6114
 nitrate TS, 6169
 oxide, 6114
 Latanoprost, 2504
 Lauric acid, 5798
 Lauroyl polyoxyglycerides, 5799
 Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 6114
 Lead
 acetate, 6114
 acetate paper, 6114
 acetate test paper, 6160
 acetate TS, 6169
 acetate TS, alcoholic, 6169
 monoxide, 6114
 nitrate, 6114
 nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 6182
 nitrate stock solution TS, 6169
 perchlorate, 6114
 perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 6182
 perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6182
 solution, standard, 6174
 subacetate TS, 6169
 subacetate TS, diluted, 6167, 6170
 tetraacetate, 6114
 Lead (251), 6575
 Leak rate (604), 6774
 Lecithin, 5800
 Leflunomide, 2505
 tablets, 2507
 Leflunomide compounded
 oral suspension, 2507
 Lemon
 oil, 5803
 tincture, 5803
 Letrozole, 2509
 tablets, 2510
 Leucine, 2512

Leucovorin calcium, 2513, 8722
 compounded oral suspension, 2514
 injection, 2513
 tablets, 2515
 Leucovorin calcium for injection, 8724
 Leuprolide acetate, 2516
 Levalbuterol
 inhalation solution, 2520
 Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 2518
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 2522
 tablets, 2523
 Levetiracetam, 2524
 extended-release tablets, 2531
 injection, 2526
 oral solution, 2527
 tablets, 2529
 Levmetamfetamine, 2538
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2539
 ophthalmic solution, 2539
 Levocabastine hydrochloride, 2540
 Levocarnitine, 2541
 injection, 2544
 oral solution, 2544
 tablets, 2545
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride
 tablets, 2547
 Levodopa, 2549
 capsules, 2550
 Levodopa
 and carbidopa extended-release tablets, 735
 and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets, 741
 and carbidopa tablets, 733
 tablets, 2551
 Levofloxacin, 2552
 oral solution, 2554
 tablets, 2555
 Levonordefrin, 2558
 and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection, 2745
 and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides
 injection, 3667
 and propoxycaine and procaine
 hydrochlorides injection, 3715
 Levonorgestrel, 2558
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 2559
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2560
 injection, 2560
 tablets, 2561
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2561
 oral powder, 2564
 tablets, 2565
 Licorice, 5061
 extract, powdered, 5063
 fluidextract, 5803
 powdered, 5062
 Lidocaine, 2567
 topical aerosol, 2568
 hydrochloride, 2569
 hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 2575
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2575
 hydrochloride injection, 2571
 hydrochloride jelly, 2571
 hydrochloride oral topical solution, 2572
 hydrochloride topical solution, 2573
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin ointment, 3083
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 bacitracin zinc ointment, 3086
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 cream, 3091
 ointment, 2568
 and prilocaine cream, 2576

Lidocaine (*continued*)
 oral topical solution, 2569
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 6624
 Lime, 2578
 Limestone
 ground, 5064
 Limit on number of large deviations when assessing content uniformity in large samples, 7612
 (R)-(+)-Limonene, 6114
 Linalool, 6114
 Lincomycin
 hydrochloride, 2579
 hydrochloride capsules, 2580
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 2580
 injection, 2578
 oral solution, 2579
 Lindane, 2581
 cream, 2581
 lotion, 2582
 shampoo, 2582
 Linezolid, 2583
 Linoleic acid, 6114
 Linoleic acids-free fatty acids
 conjugated, 5065
 Linolenic acid, 6114
 Linoleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 5804
 Liothyronine sodium, 2585
 tablets, 2586
 Liotrix tablets, 2587
 Lipid injectable emulsion, 2588
 Lipoic acid
 alpha, 5066
 capsules, alpha, 5067
 tablets, alpha, 5068
 α -Lipoic acid, 6114
 Liquid petrolatum, 6114
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 8099
 Lisinopril, 2589
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2592
 oral suspension, 2590
 tablets, 2591
 Lithium, 6114
 carbonate, 2595
 carbonate capsules, 2596
 carbonate tablets, 2597
 carbonate extended-release tablets, 2598
 chloride, 6114
 citrate, 2600
 hydroxide, 2600, 6114
 metaborate, 6114
 methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in methanol, 6182
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in chlorobenzene, 6182
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in methanol, 6183
 methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 6183
 nitrate, 6114
 perchlorate, 6114
 oral solution, 2595
 sulfate, 6114
 Lithocholic acid, 6114
 Litmus, 6114, 6159
 paper, blue, 6160
 paper, red, 6161
 TS, 6170
 Litmus paper, neutral, 8882
 Littorine hydrochloride (R)-(-)-, 6114
 Locke-Ringer's
 solution, 6170
 TS, 6170, 6170
 Locust bean gum, 6115

Lomustine, 2601
 capsules, 2603
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2605
 capsules, 2606
 oral solution, 2607
 tablets, 2608
 Lopinavir, 2610
 Lopinavir
 and ritonavir oral solution, 2612
 and ritonavir tablets, 2616
 Loracarbef, 2618
 capsules, 2619, 8726
 for oral suspension, 2620, 8726
 Loratadine, 2621
 chewable tablets, 2625
 oral solution, 2623
 tablets, 2624
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2627
 Lorazepam, 2629
 injection, 2630
 oral concentrate, 2632
 tablets, 2633
 Losartan potassium, 2635
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2639
 tablets, 2636
 Loss on drying (731), 6895
 Loss on drying for reagents, 6069
 Loss on ignition (733), 6895

Lotion

Amphotericin B, 310
 Benzoyl peroxide, 519
 Benzyl benzoate, 523
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 536
 Betamethasone valerate, 542
 Clotrimazole, 1098
 Flurandrenolide, 1931
 Fluticasone propionate, 1953
 Hydrocortisone, 2182
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2188
 Lindane, 2582
 Malathion, 2681
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2832
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 3073
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 3075
 Nystatin, 3188
 Padimate O, 3346
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4446

Lovastatin, 2643
 tablets, 2645, 8727
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 6540
 Loxapine
 capsules, 2646
 succinate, 2646
 Lufenuron, 2647
 Lumefantrine, 2648
 Lutein, 5069
 capsules, 5070
 preparation, 5071
 Lycopene, 5072
 preparation, 5073
 tomato extract containing, 5075
 Lysine
 acetate, 2650
 hydrochloride, 2651
 hydrochloride tablets, 5077

L-Lysine, 6115

M

Mafenide acetate, 2652
 cream, 2653
 for topical solution, 2653
 Magaldrate, 2655
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 2658
 and simethicone oral suspension, 2657
 oral suspension, 2656
 tablets, 2656
 Magnesia
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 167
 alumina, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 168
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 165
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets, 172
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension, 170
 and alumina oral suspension, 164
 and alumina tablets, 165
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 391
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina tablets, 398
 calcium carbonate and simethicone chewable tablets, 672
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 671
 milk of, 2659
 mixture TS, 6170
 tablets, 2660
 Magnesium, 6115
 acetate, 6115
 aluminometasilicate, 5805
 aluminosilicate, 5806
 aluminum silicate, 5808
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension, 674
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 674
 carbonate, 2660
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution, 2661
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 2662
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral suspension, 2663
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide tablets, 175
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension, 173
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 174
 chloride, 2663, 6115
 chloride, 0.01 M, 6183
 citrate, 2664
 citrate oral solution, 2665
 citrate for oral solution, 2666
 gluconate, 2667
 gluconate tablets, 2668
 hydroxide, 2669
 hydroxide paste, 2670
 nitrate, 6115
 oxide, 2671, 6115
 oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate tablets, 175
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 393
 oxide capsules, 2672
 oxide, chromatographic, 6090, 6115

- Magnesium (*continued*)
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 1025
 oxide tablets, 2672
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 6076, 6115
 phosphate, 2673
 salicylate, 2674
 salicylate tablets, 2675
 silicate, 5810
 silicate, activated, 6071, 6115
 silicate, chromatographic, 6115
 stearate, 5811
 sulfate, 2677, 6115
 sulfate, anhydrous, 6076, 6115
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 2678
 sulfate injection, 2678
 sulfate TS, 6170
 trisilicate, 2679
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension, 176
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 177
 trisilicate tablets, 2680
- Magnesium carbonate, 6115
- Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5078
 powdered, 5079
 extract, powdered, 5081
- Malachite green
 G, 6115
 oxalate, 6159
 TS, 6170
- Malathion, 2680
 lotion, 2681
- Maleic acid, 5814, 6115, 8873
- Malic acid, 5814
- Mallory's stain, 6170
- Malonic acid, 6115
- Maltitol, 5815
 solution, 5817
- Maltodextrin, 5818
- Maltol, 5820
- Maltose, 5821
- Maltotriose, 6115
- Mandelic acid, 5821
- Manganese, 6115
 chloride, 2682
 chloride injection, 2683
 chloride for oral solution, 2683
 dioxide, 6115
 dioxide, activated, 6115
 gluconate, 2684
 sulfate, 2685
 sulfate injection, 2685, 8729
- Mannitol, 2686
 injection, 2688
 in sodium chloride injection, 2689
- D-Mannitol, 6115
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 8565
- Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2689
 tablets, 2691
- Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 2692
- Marfey's reagent, 6115
- Maritime pine, 5082
 extract, 5083
- Mass spectrometry (736), 6900
- Mayer's reagent, 6170
- Mazindol, 2693
 tablets, 2693
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 8401
- Mebendazole, 2694
 oral suspension, 2696
 tablets, 2696
- Mebrofenin, 2698
- Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2699
 tablets, 2700
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 2701
 for injection, 2701
- Mecizline hydrochloride, 2702
 tablets, 2703
- Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 2705, 8729
 cream, 2705, 8730
- Meclofenamate sodium, 2706
 capsules, 2707
- Medical air, 101
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 6505
- Medical gases assay (415), 6620
- Medium-chain triglycerides, 6033, 6115
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2707
 injectable suspension, 2708
 tablets, 2709
- Mefenamic acid, 2710
 capsules, 2711
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2713
 tablets, 2714
- Megestrol acetate, 2715
 oral suspension, 2716
 tablets, 2717
- Meglumine, 2718
- Melamine, 6115
- Melatonin, 5085
 tablets, 5086
- Melengestrol acetate, 2719
- Meloxicam, 2720
 oral suspension, 2722
 tablets, 2724
- Melphalan, 2726
 tablets, 2726
- Melting range or temperature (741), 6905
- Memantine hydrochloride, 2727
 tablets, 2729
- Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xviii
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2732
 injection, 2733
 tablets, 2733
- Menadione, 2734
 injection, 2734
- Menaquinone-4, 5087
- Menaquinone-7, 5088
 capsules, 5090
 extract, *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, 5094
 preparation, 5091
 tablets, 5092
- Menthol, 2735
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 511
 lozenges, 2736
 and tetracaine ointment, 4259
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 2736
 injection, 2737
 oral solution, 2738
 tablets, 2738
- Mephenytoin, 2739, 8730
 tablets, 2740, 8731
- Mephobarbital, 2741
 tablets, 2742
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 2743
 injection, 2744
 and levonordefrin injection, 2745
- Meprednisone, 2746, 8733
- Meprobamate, 2747
 oral suspension, 2748, 8733
 tablets, 2748
- Meradimate, 2749
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 6115
- 3-Mercaptopropionic acid, 6115
- Mercaptopurine, 2750
 tablets, 2752
- Mercuric
 acetate, 6115
 acetate TS, 6170
 ammonium thiocyanate TS, 6170
 bromide, 6115
 bromide test paper, 6161
 bromide TS, alcoholic, 6164, 6170
 chloride, 6115
 chloride TS, 6170
 iodide, red, 6116
 iodide, TS, 6170
 nitrate, 6116
 nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6183
 nitrate TS, 6170
 oxide, yellow, 6116, 6158
 potassium iodide TS, 6170
 potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 6164, 6170, 6171
 sulfate, 6116
 sulfate TS, 6167, 6170
 thiocyanate, 6116
- Mercurous nitrate
 dihydrate, 6116
 TS, 6170
- Mercury, 6116
 ammoniated, 2753
- Mercury (261), 6577
- Meropenem, 2754
 for injection, 2755
- Mesalamine, 2757
 extended-release capsules, 2759
 rectal suspension, 2760
 delayed-release tablets, 2762
- Mesityl oxide, 6116
- Mesna, 2763
 tablets, 2765
- Mesoridazine besylate, 2766, 8734
 injection, 2767, 8734
 oral solution, 2767, 8735
 tablets, 2768, 8736
- Mestranol, 2769
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 1744
 and norethindrone tablets, 3169
- Metacresol, 2770
- Metanil
 yellow, 6116
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 6116
 TS, 6170
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 6170
- Metaphosphoric acid, 6116
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 2771
 inhalation solution, 2772
 oral solution, 2773
 tablets, 2773
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 2774
 injection, 2774
- Metaxalone, 2775
 tablets, 2777
- Metformin hydrochloride, 2778
 extended-release tablets, 2781, 8736
 and glipizide tablets, 2069
 and glyburide tablets, 2081
 and pioglitazone tablets, 3532
 tablets, 2779
- Methacholine chloride, 2789
- Methacrylic acid, 6116
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5823
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-neutralized, 5827
 and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 5825
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 2790
 capsules, 2791, 8745
 oral suspension, 2791
- Methadone hydrochloride, 2792
 injection, 2793

- Methadone hydrochloride (*continued*)
 oral concentrate, 2792
 oral solution, 2793
 tablets, 2794
 tablets for oral suspension, 2795
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2796
 tablets, 2796
- Methanesulfonic acid, 6116
- Methanol, 6072, 6076, 6116
 aldehyde-free, 6116
 anhydrous, 6116
 deuterated, 6093
 spectrophotometric, 6116
- Methazolamide, 2797
 tablets, 2798
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2799, 8746
 oral solution, 2799, 8746
 tablets, 2800, 8747
- Methenamine, 2800, 6109, 6116
 hippurate, 2803
 hippurate tablets, 2803
 mandelate, 2804
 mandelate for oral solution, 2804, 8748
 mandelate oral suspension, 2805, 8749
 mandelate tablets, 2805
 mandelate delayed-release tablets, 2806, 8749
 oral solution, 2801, 8747
 tablets, 2802
- Methimazole, 2806
 tablets, 2807
- Methionine, 2808
- L-Methionine sulfoxide, 6116
- Methocarbamol, 2809
 injection, 2810
 tablets, 2811
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 8414
- Methohexital, 2812
 sodium for injection, 2813
- Methotrexate, 2814
 injection, 2816
 for injection, 2818, 8750
 tablets, 2819
- Methotrimeprazine, 2819
 injection, 2820
- Methoxsalen, 2820
 capsules, 2822
 topical solution, 2824
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 6116
- Methoxyacetophenone *p*-, 6116
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 6116
- Methoxy determination (431), 6629
- Methoxyethanol, 6116
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 6116
- Methoxyflurane, 2825
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid, 6116
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 6116
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 6170
- Methscopolamine bromide, 2825
 tablets, 2827
- Methsuximide, 2828
 capsules, 2829
- Methylclothiazide, 2830
 tablets, 2831
- Methyl
 acetate, 6116
 alcohol, 5828
 4-aminobenzoate, 6117
 arachidate, 6117
 behenate, 6117
 benzenesulfonate, 6117
 caprate, 6117
 caprylate, 6117
 carbamate, 6117
 chloroform, 6090, 6117, 6152
 erucate, 6117
 ethyl ketone, 6117
 green, 6117
 green-iodomercurate paper, 6161
 heptadecanoate, 6117
 iodide, 6117
 isobutyl ketone, 5829, 6117
 laurate, 6117
 lignocerate, 6118
 linoleate, 6118
 linolenate, 6118
 methacrylate, 6118
 methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 5713
 myristate, 6118
 oleate, 6118
 orange, 6159
 orange TS, 6170
 palmitate, 6118
 purple TS, 6170
 red, 6118, 6159
 red-methylene blue TS, 6170
 red sodium, 6159
 red TS, 6170
 red TS 2, 6170
 red TS, methanolic, 6170
 salicylate, 5829
 stearate, 6118
 sulfoxide, 6118
 violet TS, 6170
 yellow, 6118, 6159
 yellow-methylene blue TS, 6171
 yellow paper, 6161
 yellow TS, 6170
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride TS, 6171
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 6118
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 6119
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 6119
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2831
 lotion, 2832
 ointment, 2833
 topical powder, 2833
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 6119
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, 6119
- (*R*)-(+)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 6119
- (*S*)-(-)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 6119
- Methylcellulose, 2833
 ophthalmic solution, 2835
 oral solution, 2836
 tablets, 2836
- Methylcobalamin, 5095
 tablets, 5096
- Methyldopa, 2836
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 2839, 8752
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2840
 oral suspension, 2837, 8751
 tablets, 2838
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 2841
 injection, 2842
- Methyl cis-11-eicosenoate, 6117
- Methylene
 blue, 2842, 6119
 blue injection, 2844
 blue injection, veterinary, 2845, 8753
 blue TS, 6171
 chloride, 5830, 6096, 6119
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 6119
- Methylergonovine maleate, 2846
 injection, 2847
 tablets, 2848
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 6119
- 1-Methylimidazole, 6119
- 2-Methylimidazole, 6119
- Methyl isobutyrate, 6117
- Methyl 12-Ketostearate, 6117
- Methyl methacrylate
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 5825
- Methylnaltrexone bromide, 2849
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 6119
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, 6119
- Methylparaben, 5831
 sodium, 5832
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 6119
- 2-Methylpentane, 6119
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 6117, 6119
- 3-Methyl-2-pentanone, 6119
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2851
 tablets, 2853
 extended-release tablets, 2854
- Methylprednisolone, 2859
 acetate, 2861
 acetate cream, 2862, 8754
 acetate injectable suspension, 2862
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 3078
 hemisuccinate, 2863
 sodium succinate, 2864
 sodium succinate for injection, 2865
 tablets, 2860
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 6119
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 6118
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 6119
- Methylpyrrolidone, 5833
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 5097
 and glucosamine tablets, 4994
 glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 4995
 tablets, 5098
- Methyltestosterone, 2866
 capsules, 2867
 tablets, 2868
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 6171
- Methysergide maleate, 2869
 tablets, 2870, 8755
- Metoclopramide
 hydrochloride, 2870
 injection, 2871
 oral solution, 2872
 tablets, 2874
- Metolazone, 2875
 oral suspension, 2876
 tablets, 2876
- Metoprolol
 fumarate, 2878
 succinate, 2879
 succinate extended-release tablets, 2881, 8755
 tartrate, 2883
 tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2889
 tartrate injection, 2884
 tartrate oral solution, 2886
 tartrate oral suspension, 2887
 tartrate tablets, 2887
- Metrifonate, 2891
- Metronidazole, 2892
 benzoate, 2893
 capsules, 2895
 gel, 2896
 injection, 2897
 tablets, 2898
 extended-release tablets, 2900
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral suspension, 2894

- Metyrapone, 2902
tablets, 2903, 8759
- Metyrosine, 2903
capsules, 2904
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 2905
capsules, 2906
- Mezlocillin
for injection, 2907, 8760
sodium, 2906, 8760
- Mibolerone, 2908
oral solution, 2908
- Miconazole, 2909
compounded ophthalmic solution, 2909
injection, 2910, 8761
nitrate, 2911
nitrate cream, 2913
nitrate topical powder, 2913
nitrate vaginal suppositories, 2915
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 7691
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 8509
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 8521
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 7713
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 7701
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 7687
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 6387
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (62), 6393
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 8514
- Microscopy, optical (776), 6923
- Midazolam, 2915
injection, 2916
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 7055
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 8485
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 2918
tablets, 2919
- Milbemycin oxime, 2921
- Milk thistle, 5099
capsules, 5103
extract, powdered, 5102
powdered, 5100
tablets, 5105
- Millon's reagent, 6171
- Milrinone, 2922
- Milrinone lactate
injection, 2923
- Mineral
acid, 6119
oil, 2925
oil emulsion, 2926
oil, light, 5834
oil, rectal, 2926
oil, topical light, 2926
- Minerals
with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 4800
capsules, 5106
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 5381
- oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 5409
- oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 5423
- tablets, 5115
- water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 5476
- water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 5497
- water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 5506
- Minimum fill (755), 6907
- Minocycline
hydrochloride, 2928
hydrochloride capsules, 2929
periodontal system, 2934
hydrochloride oral suspension, 2929
hydrochloride tablets, 2930
hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2931
for injection, 2926
- Minoxidil, 2936
topical solution, 2938
tablets, 2937
- Mirtazapine, 2939
tablets, 2941
orally disintegrating tablets, 2943
- Mirtazapine compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 2941
- Misoprostol, 2945
dispersion, 2946
- Mission
and preface, v, 8585
statement, v, 8585
- Mitomycin, 2948
for injection, 2949
- Mitotane, 2950
tablets, 2950
- Mitoxantrone
hydrochloride, 2951
injection, 2952
- Modafinil, 2953
tablets, 2954
- Moexipril hydrochloride, 2956
- Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2960
tablets, 2958
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 8082
- Molindone hydrochloride, 2962
tablets, 2963
- Molybdenum, 6119
- Molybdic acid, 6119
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 6171
- Mometasone furoate, 2964
cream, 2965
ointment, 2966
topical solution, 2968
- Monensin, 2969
granulated, 2970
premix, 2971
sodium, 2972
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 7719
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 8086
- Monobasic
potassium phosphate, 5920, 6119
sodium phosphate, 4049, 6119
- 0.1 M Monobasic sodium phosphate TS, 6171
- 0.05 M Monobasic sodium phosphate TS, 6171
- Monobenzene, 2973
cream, 2973
- Monochloroacetic acid, 6119
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 5835
- Monoethanolamine, 5836, 6120
- Monoglyceride citrate, 5836
- Monograph and reference material donors 2014 recognition, xxv
- Monosaccharide Analysis, 6542
- Monosodium glutamate, 5837, 6120
- Monothioglycerol, 5838
- Montelukast
sodium oral granules, 2975
sodium tablets, 2979
sodium chewable tablets, 2982
- Montelukast sodium, 2974
- Montelukast sodium hydrate, 6120
- Morantel tartrate, 2984
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 2985
tablets, 2987, 8762
- Morin, 6120
- Morphine sulfate, 2988
extended-release capsules, 2989
injection, 2991
suppositories, 2993
- Morphine sulfate
compounded injection, 2992
- Morpholine, 6120
- 4-Morpholine propane sulfonic acid, 6120
- Morhuate sodium injection, 2994, 8763
- Moxidectin, 2995, 8763
- Moxifloxacin
hydrochloride, 2997
ophthalmic solution, 2998
tablets, 3001
- Mucosal drug products—performance tests (1004), 7123
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 6356
- Mupirocin, 3003
calcium, 3003
cream, 3005
ointment, 3006
nasal ointment, 3007
- Mycophenolate
sodium, 3017
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 3008
capsules, 3009
for injection, 3011
for oral suspension, 3013
tablets, 3015
- Mycophenolic acid
delayed-release tablets, 3019
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 6402
- Myristic acid, 5838
- Myristyl alcohol, 5840
- Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 6120
- Myrrh, 3022
topical solution, 3022

N

- N 13 injection, ammonia, 3150
- Nabumetone, 3023
tablets, 3024
- Nadolol, 3025
and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 3027
tablets, 3026
- Nafcillin
injection, 3028
for injection, 3028
sodium, 3029
sodium capsules, 3030, 8765
sodium for oral solution, 3030, 8765
sodium tablets, 3030, 8766

Naftifine hydrochloride, 3030
 cream, 3031
 gel, 3032
 Nalidixic acid, 3032, 8766
 oral suspension, 3033, 8767
 tablets, 3034, 8768
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 3035
 injection, 3035
 Naloxone
 hydrochloride, 3035
 hydrochloride injection, 3036
 and pentazocine tablets, 3436
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 3037, 8768
 tablets, 3039, 8770
 Nandrolone
 decanoate, 3039
 decanoate injection, 3040
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3041
 nasal solution, 3042
 ophthalmic solution, 3043
 and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic
 solution, 3043
 Naphthalene, 6120
 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 6120
 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 6097, 6120
 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6120
 Naphthol
 dipotassium disulfonate, 6120
 disodium disulfonate, 6120
 1-Naphthol, 6072, 6120
 reagent, 6171
 TS, 6171
 2-Naphthol, 6080, 6120
 TS, 6165, 6171
p-Naphtholbenzein, 6120, 6159
 TS, 6171
 β-Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 6120
 Naphthoresorcinol, 6120
 1-Naphthylamine, 6120
 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 6121
 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 6120
N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 6121
 TS, 6171
 Naproxen, 3044
 sodium, 3048
 sodium tablets, 3048
 oral suspension, 3045
 tablets, 3045
 delayed-release tablets, 3047
 Naproxen compounded
 oral suspension, 8772
 Naproxen sodium and pseudoephedrine
 hydrochloride extended-release
 tablets, 3050
 Narasin
 granular, 3054
 premix, 3055
 Naratriptan
 hydrochloride, 3058
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 3060
 tablets, 3056

Nasal solution

Calcitonin salmon, 659
 Cromolyn sodium, 1163
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1614
 Epinephrine, 1617
 Flunisolide, 1887
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3042
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3321
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3493, 8793

Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4279
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4619, 8841

Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 641
 Desmopressin acetate, 1244
 Fluticasone propionate, 1955
 Natamycin, 3060
 ophthalmic suspension, 3061
 Nateglinide, 3062
 tablets, 3064
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 7724
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 3064
 tablets, 3066
 Neomycin
 boluses, 3067
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 acetate otic suspension, 1129
 for injection, 3067
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium
 succinate topical suspension, 3404
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3081
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 3082
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 lidocaine ointment, 3083
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 ointment, 3081
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 ophthalmic ointment, 3081
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 3084
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone ophthalmic
 ointment, 3084
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 3085
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and lidocaine ointment, 3086
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 zinc ointment, 3083
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3083
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3079
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,
 3087
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension,
 3088
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin
 cream, 3088
 and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3089
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin
 ophthalmic solution, 3088
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension,
 3089
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone otic solution, 3090
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone otic suspension, 3090
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3091
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 suspension, 3091
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine
 cream, 3091
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic
 ointment, 3080
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic
 solution, 3080
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G
 procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate
 topical suspension, 3421
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine
 hydrochloride cream, 3092
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3093
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for
 irrigation, 3080
 sulfate, 3068
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 3069
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3070
 sulfate cream, 3068
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate cream, 3070
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 3071
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate ophthalmic solution, 3071
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream,
 3072
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment,
 3072
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 3073
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 3073
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 3073
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 3074
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 3074
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 3074
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension,
 3075
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream,
 3075
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion,
 3075
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate
 ointment, 3076
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate
 ophthalmic suspension, 3076
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and
 tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 3077
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and
 tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder,
 3078
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate
 cream, 3078
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3190
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3191
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3191
 sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3192
 sulfate ointment, 3068
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3069
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate
 ophthalmic suspension, 3094
 sulfate oral solution, 3069
 sulfate tablets, 3069
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream,
 3094
 Neostigmine
 bromide, 3095
 bromide tablets, 3095
 methylsulfate, 3096
 methylsulfate injection, 3096
 Neotame, 5841

- Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 7059
 Nessler's reagent, 6171
 Netilmicin sulfate, 3096, 8773
 injection, 3097, 8774
 Neutralized
 alcohol, 6121
 phthalate buffer, 6083
 Neutral red, 6160
 TS, 6171
 Nevirapine, 3098
 Nevirapine
 extended release tablets, 3103
 oral suspension, 3099
 tablets, 3101
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 8113
 Niacin, 3105
 extended-release tablets, 3108
 injection, 3107
 or niacinamide assay (441), 6631
 tablets, 3107
 Niacinamide, 3113
 injection, 3114
 or niacin assay (441), 6631
 tablets, 3114
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 3115
 injection, 3116
 Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 6121
 Nickel, 6121
 standard solution TS, 6171
 sulfate, 6121
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 6121
 Nickel nitrate hexahydrate, 6121
 β -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 6121
 Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
 phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate
 mixture, 6121
 Nicotine, 3118
 polacrilex, 3123
 polacrilex gum, 3126
 transdermal system, 3120
 Nicotinic acid, 6121
 Nifedipine, 3127
 capsules, 3128
 extended-release tablets, 3130
 Nile blue hydrochloride, 6160
 Nilutamide, 3137
 Nimodipine, 3138
 Ninhydrin, 6121
 TS, 6171
 Nitrate
 mercurous, dihydrate, 6116
 mercurous, TS, 6170
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 4004
 in reagents, 6069
 silver, 4004, 6139
 silver, TS, 6173
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 6173, 6186
 toughened silver, 4004
 Nitric
 acid, 5843, 6121
 acid, diluted, 6098, 6121
 acid, fuming, 6106, 6121
 acid, lead-free, 6121
 oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube,
 6121
 Nitric acid
 0.01 N TS, 6171
 0.2 N TS, 6171
 1 N TS, 6171
 2 N TS, 6171
 ultratrace, 6121
 Nitrotriactic acid, 6121
 Nitrite titration (451), 6636
 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 6121
o-Nitroaniline, 6121
p-Nitroaniline, 6121
 TS, 6171
 Nitrobenzene, 6121
p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate,
 6121
 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 6122
p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 6122
 4-(*p*-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 6122
 Nitrofurantoin, 3139
 capsules, 3140
 oral suspension, 3145
 tablets, 3146
 Nitrofurazone, 3148
 ointment, 3149
 topical solution, 3149
 Nitrogen, 5843
 97 percent, 5844
 certified standard, 6122
 compounds in reagents, 6069
 determination (461), 6636
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 3150
 Nitroglycerin
 diluted, 3151
 injection, 3152
 ointment, 3153
 sublingual tablets, 3154
 Nitromersol, 3154
 topical solution, 3155
 Nitromethane, 6122
 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 6121
 Nitrophenanthroline TS, 6171
 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 6122
 Nitroso R salt, 6122
 Nitrous
 oxide, 3156
 oxide certified standard, 6122
 Nizatidine, 3157
 capsules, 3157
 Nomenclature (1121), 7738
 Nonadecane, 6122
 Nonanoic acid, 6122
 Nonionic wetting agent, 6122, 6123
 Nonoxynol 9, 3158, 5844, 6122
 1-Nonyl alcohol, 6122
n-Nonylamine, 6122
 Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 6122
 Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol,
 6122
 Norelgestromin, 3161
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 3163
 injection, 3163
 and propoxycaïne and procaine
 hydrochlorides injection, 3716
 Norethindrone, 3164
 acetate, 3170
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 1697
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3173
 acetate tablets, 3171
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3166
 and mestranol tablets, 3169
 tablets, 3165
 Norfloxacin, 3174, 8774
 ophthalmic solution, 3175, 8775
 tablets, 3176, 8776
 Norgestimate, 3177
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3179
 Norgestrel, 3180
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3182
 tablets, 3181
 Normal
 butyl acetate, 6084
 butyl alcohol, 6084
 butylamine, 6123
 Northern schisandra fruit, 5201
 dry extract, 5203
 powder, 5204
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3182
 capsules, 3184
 oral solution, 3184
 Noscapine, 3185
 Novobiocin
 sodium, 3186
 sodium intramammary infusion, 3186
 sodium and penicillin G procaine
 intramammary infusion, 3422
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and
 prednisolone tablets, 4277
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride
 tablets, 4276
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 (761), 6909
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 identity testing of bacterial polysaccharides
 used in vaccine manufacture (198), 6522
 Nucleic acid-based techniques
 amplification (1127), 7755
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic
 acids (residual DNA testing) (1130),
 7773
 extraction, detection, and sequencing
 (1126), 7746
 general (1125), 7740
 genotyping (1129), 7769
 microarray (1128), 7764
 Nystatin, 3186
 cream, 3187
 lotion, 3188
 lozenges, 3188
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3190
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3191
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3191
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3192
 ointment, 3188
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 3333
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension,
 3334
 topical powder, 3188
 oral suspension, 3189
 for oral suspension, 3189
 tablets, 3189
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules,
 4277
 and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3193
 and triamcinolone acetonide ointment,
 3193
 vaginal inserts, 3190
 vaginal suppositories, 3188
- O**
- n*-Octadecane, 6123
 Octadecyl silane, 6123
 Octane-*n*, 6123
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6123, 6143
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt
 monohydrate, 6123
 1-Octanol, 6123
 Octanophenone, 6123
 Octinoxate, 3193
 Octisalate, 3194

Octocrylene, 3195
 Octoxynol 9, 5845, 6123
 Octreotide acetate, 3196
 Octylamine, 8882
 Octyldodecanol, 5847
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol, 6102, 6123, 8882
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol, 6123
 Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 6123
 Officers (2015–2020), ix, 8589
 Ofloxacin, 3198
 ophthalmic solution, 3199
 tablets, 3200

Oil

Almond, 5563
 Anise, 5578
 Borage seed, 4786
 Borage seed, capsules, 4786
 Canola, 5617
 Caraway, 5621
 Cardamom, 5642
 Castor, 783
 Castor, aromatic, 787
 Castor, capsules, 786
 Castor, emulsion, 786
 Castor, hydrogenated, 5645
 Cedar, 6088
 Chia seed, 4831
 Clove, 5672
 Coconut, 5673
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 5674
 Cod liver, 1114
 Cod liver, capsules, 4857
 Coriander, 5677
 Corn, 5677
 Cottonseed, 5686
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 5687
Cryptocodinium cohnii, 4867
Cryptocodinium cohnii, capsules, 4869
 Ethiodized injection, 1734
 Evening primrose, 4924
 Evening primrose, capsules, 4924
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 6603
 Fennel, 5729
 Flax seed, 4942
 Flax seed, capsules, 4942
 Krill, capsules, 5046
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 5049
 Lemon, 5803
 Mineral, 2925
 Mineral emulsion, 2926
 Mineral, light, 5834
 Mineral, rectal, 2926
 Mineral, topical light, 2926
 Olive, 5854
 Orange, 5857
 Palm, 5859
 Palm, hydrogenated, 5859
 Palm kernel, 5860
 Peanut, 5864
 Peppermint, 5866
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 5899
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 5901
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 3725
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5938
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 5939
 Rose, 5941
 Safflower, 3930
 Schizochytrium, 5206

Schizochytrium, capsules, 5209
 Sesame, 5943
 Soybean, 4066
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 5979
 Star anise, 8874
 Sunflower, 6024
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 6037
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5332
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 5287
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5381
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5409
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5423
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5352
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5362
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 5297

Oil-soluble vitamins
 capsules, 5287
 tablets, 5297
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins
 capsules, 5332
 with minerals capsules, 5381
 with minerals oral solution, 5409
 with minerals tablets, 5423
 oral solution, 5352
 tablets, 5362

Ointment

Acyclovir, 92
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 113
 Amcinonide, 210, 8629
 Amphotericin B, 310
 Anthralin, 339
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 426
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 459
 Bacitracin zinc, 463
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 464
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 464
 Benzocaine, 501
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 509
 Benzoic and salicylic acids, 513
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 536
 Betamethasone valerate, 544
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 3240
 Calcipotriene, 652
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 913
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 910
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 961
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 961
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 995
 Clioquinol, 1055
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 1058
 Clobetasol propionate, 1061
 Coal tar, 1111
 Desoximetasone, 1251
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 1268
 Dibucaine, 1312
 Diflorasone diacetate, 1348
 Erythromycin, 1653
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 1654
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 1893
 Fluocinonide, 1896
 Flurandrenolide, 1932
 Fluticasone propionate, 1958
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2058
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2054
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 2056
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 2055
 Halcinonide, 2138
 Hydrocortisone, 2183
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 2188
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 2196
 Hydrophilic, 3201
 Ichthammol, 2240
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2243
 Lidocaine, 2568
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 2833
 Mometasone furoate, 2966
 Mupirocin, 3006
 Mupirocin nasal, 3007
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 3081
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3081
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3082
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 3083
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 3081
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 3083
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 3084
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3085
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 3084
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 3086
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 3083
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3087
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 3080
 Neomycin sulfate, 3068
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 3069
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 3070
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3071
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 3072
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 3073
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 3074
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3074
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 3076
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 3077
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 3069
 Nitrofurazone, 3149
 Nitroglycerin, 3153
 Nystatin, 3188

Ointment (*continued*)

Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 3191
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 3192
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 3193
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 3338
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3338
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 3338
 Polyethylene glycol, 5884
 Povidone-iodine, 3608
 Prednicarbate, 3629
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 3829
 Rose water, 3914
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 4030
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 4101
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4103
 Sulfur, 4134
 Tetracaine, 4258
 Tetracaine and menthol, 4259
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4272
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4272
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4273
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4369
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 4446
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 4514
 White, 3201
 Yellow, 3202
 Zinc oxide, 4646

Olanzapine, 3202
 and fluoxetine capsules, 3205, 8777
 tablets, 3203
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 3208
 Olefin detector tube, 6123
 Oleic acid, 5850
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 713
 Oleovitamin A and D, 3210
 capsules, 3210
 Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 5851
 Oleyl
 alcohol, 5852
 oleate, 5853
 Oligo-deoxythymidine, 6123
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 6549
 Olive leaf, 5123
 dry extract, 5125
 powder, 5126
 Olive oil, 5854
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3210
 tablets, 3212
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3215
 Omega-3
 acids triglycerides, 5127
 ethyl esters capsules, 3220
 ethyl esters, 3217
 Omeprazole, 3223
 delayed-release capsules, 3224
 magnesium, 3228
 oral suspension, 3227, 8779
 Ondansetron, 3229
 compounded topical gel, 3240
 hydrochloride, 3231
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 3235

injection, 3232
 oral solution, 3233
 tablets, 3235
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3238

Ophthalmic ointment

Atropine sulfate, 426
 Bacitracin, 459
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 464
 Bland lubricating, 3240
 Chloramphenicol, 910
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 913
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 961
 Ciprofloxacin, 995
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1268
 Erythromycin, 1654
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 2058
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2055
 Idoxuridine, 2243
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3080
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 3081
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3082
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 3083
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 3084
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 3085
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 3087
 Neomycin sulfate, 3069
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3071
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 3338
 Sodium chloride, 4030
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4101
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 4103
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4272
 Tobramycin, 4369
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4273

Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 8388
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 6918

Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 82
 Apraclonidine, 354
 Atropine sulfate, 427
 azelastine hydrochloride, 8640
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 491
 Betaxolol, 546
 Carbachol, 722
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 770
 Cefazolin, 804, 8652
 Chloramphenicol, 911

Chloramphenicol for, 911
 Chymotrypsin for, 975
 Ciprofloxacin, 996
 Cromolyn sodium, 1165
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 1181
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary, 1193
 Demecarium bromide, 1223
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 1268
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 1413
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 1467
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 1468
 Echothiophate iodide for, 1548
 Emedastine, 1579
 Epinephrine, 1617
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 1618
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 1619
 Epinephryl borate, 1619
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 1901
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 1902
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 1938
 Gentamicin sulfate, 2055
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 2055
 Glycerin, 2086
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 2161
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 2208
 Hypromellose, 2231
 Idoxuridine, 2244
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 2539
 Methylcellulose, 2835
 Miconazole compounded, 2909
 Moxifloxacin, 2998
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 3043
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 3043
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 3080
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 3088
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3071
 Norfloxacin, 3175, 8775
 Ofloxacin, 3199
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 3215
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3322
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3494, 8794
 Physostigmine salicylate, 3511
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3516
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 3519
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 3566
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 3639
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3710
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3975
 Silver nitrate, 4004
 Sodium chloride, 4031
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 4102
 Suprofen, 4148
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4263
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4279
 Timolol maleate, 4353
 Tobramycin, 4272
 Travoprost, 4432
 Tropicamide, 4501
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 4603
 Zinc sulfate, 4650

Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 580
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 913
 Dexamethasone, 1258
 Fluorometholone, 1908
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 2059
 Natamycin, 3061
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 3088
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 3089
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 3091
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 3093
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 3076
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 3094
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 3337
 Prednisolone acetate, 3635
 Rimexolone, 3855
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 4105
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4274
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 4375
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 4377

Opium, 3241
 powdered, 3241
 tincture, 3242
 Optical
 microscopy (776), 6923
 rotation (781), 6926
 Oracet blue B, 6160
 TS, 6171
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 6344, 9007
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 8305

Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 55
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2564
 Sodium bicarbonate, 4024

Oral solution

Abacavir, 21
 Acacia syrup, 5551
 Acetaminophen, 43
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 58

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 65
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 69
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 44
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 208, 8627
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 224, 8633
 Aminocaproic acid, 230
 Aminophylline, 241
 Amprolium, 325
 Aromatic elixir, 5578
 Ascorbic acid, 378, 4722
 Ascorbic acid compounded, 379
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 389
 Atenolol, 403
 Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 477
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5588
 Betamethasone, 530
 Bethanechol chloride, 550
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 586
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 586
 Brompheniramine maleate, 589
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 590
 Butabarbital sodium, 626
 Caffeine citrate, 647
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 678
 Captopril, 717
 C 13 for, urea, 749
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 893
 Cherry syrup, 5663
 Chloral hydrate, 906
 Chloramphenicol, 912
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 951
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 954
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 957
 Chocolate syrup, 5670
 Citalopram, 1015
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 1047, 8655
 clindamycin hydrochloride compounded, 8654
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 1048
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 1108
 Codeine phosphate, 1118
 Codeine sulfate, 1120
 Cyclosporine, 1192
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1195
 Dexamethasone, 1259
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1257
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 1270
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1273
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 1294
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1334
 Didanosine for, 1339
 Digoxin, 1357
 Dihydrotestosterone, 1365
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1377
 Dimenhydrinate, 1382
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 1400
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1409
 Docusate sodium syrup, 1451
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1455
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 1479
 Doxylamine succinate, 1514
 Dyphylline, 1542
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1543
 entecavir, 1607
 Ephedrine sulfate, 1615
 Ergocalciferol, 1634
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1638
 Escitalopram, 1671
 Ethosuximide, 1739
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 285
 Ferrous gluconate, 1819
 Ferrous sulfate, 1822
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 1823
 Fluoxetine, 1917
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 1928
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1926
 Folic acid, compounded, 1980
 Furosemide, 2008
 Galantamine, 2032
 Glycerin, 2086
 Guaifenesin, 2124
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 2125
 Haloperidol, 2142
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2167
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2202
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2216
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2228
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2226
 Ipecac, 2352
 Isoniazid, 2380
 Isosorbide, 2391
 Ivermectin compounded, veterinary, 2421
 Lamivudine, 2474
 Leucovorin calcium compounded, 2514
 Levetiracetam, 2527
 Levocarnitine, 2544
 Levofloxacin, 2554
 Lincomycin, 2579
 Lithium, 2595
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2607
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2612
 Loratadine, 2623
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 2662
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 2661
 Manganese chloride for, 2683
 Magnesium citrate, 2665
 Magnesium citrate for, 2666
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2738
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2767, 8735
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2773
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2793
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2799, 8746
 Methenamine, 2801, 8747
 Methenamine mandelate for, 2804, 8748
 Methylcellulose, 2836
 Metoclopramide, 2872
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2886
 Mibolerone, 2908
 Nafcillin sodium for, 3030, 8765
 Neomycin sulfate, 3069
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 3184
 Ondansetron, 3233
 Orange syrup, 5858
 Oxacillin sodium for, 3265, 8780
 Oxtriphylline, 3294
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3298
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3309
 Paromomycin, 3382
 Penicillin G potassium for, 3412
 Penicillin V potassium for, 3429
 Phenobarbital, 3472
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 3548
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 3560
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 3570

Oral solution (continued)

Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 3570
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 3571
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 3582
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 3574
 Potassium chloride, 3577
 Potassium chloride for, 3577
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 3589
 Potassium gluconate, 3592
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 3594
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 3594
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 3594
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 3595
 Potassium iodide, 3596
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 3571
 Prednisolone, 3632
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 3638
 Prednisonone, 3642
 Prochlorperazine, 3669
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3685
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 3685
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3693
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 3696
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3689
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3733
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3737
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3749
 Ranitidine, 3813
 Risperidone, 3873
 Ritonavir, 3885
 Saccharin sodium, 3929
 Senna, 3989
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 3995
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 4026
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 4032
 Sodium fluoride, 4034
 Sodium phosphates, 4052
 Stavudine for, 4082, 8813
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 4127
 Syrup, 6025
 Terpin hydrate, 4248
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 4249
 Theophylline, 4290
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 4297
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 4298
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 4303
 Thiamine mononitrate, 4305
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4319
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 4326
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6029
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 4452
 Tricitrates, 4464
 Trifluoperazine, 4471
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4479
 Trikates, 4481
 Trimeprazine, 4482
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 4493
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4494
 Valproic acid, 4534

Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 4549
 Vehicle for, 5856
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 5856
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4568
 Vigabatrin for, 4578
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5315
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5409
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5497
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5294
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5352
 Zidovudine, 4633
 Zinc acetate, 4639
 Zinc sulfate, 4651

Oral suspension

Acetaminophen, 45, 8619
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 66
 Acetazolamide, 77
 Acyclovir, 93
 Albendazole, 103
 Allopurinol, 134
 Alprazolam, 142
 Alumina and magnesia, 164
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 165
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 170
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 173
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 176
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 256
 Amlodipine, 262
 Amoxicillin, 298
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 302
 Amoxicillin for, 298
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 301
 Ampicillin for, 319
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 321
 Atenolol compounded, 404
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 405
 Atovaquone, 419
 Azathioprine, 436
 Azithromycin for, 448
 Baclofen, 466
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 485
 Bethanechol chloride, 550
 Biotin compounded, 557
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 569
 Calcium carbonate, 669
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 674
 Captopril, 718
 Carbamazepine, 724
 Cefaclor for, 791
 Cefadroxil for, 797
 Cefdinir for, 811
 Cefixime for, 819
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 846
 Cefprozil for, 850
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 870
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 877
 Cephalixin for, 880
 Cephalixin tablets for, 881
 Cephadrine for, 890
 Chloramphenicol palmitate, 915
 Chloroquine phosphate, 941
 Chlorothiazide, 944
 Chlorothiazide compounded, 943
 Cholestyramine for, 970
 Ciprofloxacin for, 1001
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 1006
 Clarithromycin for, 1029
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 302
 Clomipramine compounded, veterinary, 1071
 Clonazepam, 1077
 Clopidogrel compounded, 1089
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 1126
 Colistin sulfate for, 1129
 Cyclophosphamide compounded, 1184
 Dapsone, 1216
 Demeclocycline, 1225
 Diazoxide, 1310
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 1331
 Didanosine tablets for, 1339
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1378
 Dipyrnidamole, 1416
 Dolasetron mesylate, 1456
 Doxycycline for, 1494
 Doxycycline calcium, 1498
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 1500
 Enalapril maleate, 1583
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 1584
 Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 1600
 Erythromycin estolate, 1659
 Erythromycin estolate for, 1660
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 1661
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1664
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 1664
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 1666
 Ethambutol hydrochloride compounded, 1726
 Famciclovir compounded, 1774
 Famotidine for, 1778
 Felbamate, 1783
 Ferumoxsil, 1827
 Flecainide acetate, 1855
 Fluconazole for, 1870
 Flucytosine, 1875
 Furazolidone, 2006
 Ganciclovir, 2043
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 2113
 Griseofulvin, 2118
 Ibuprofen, 2233
 Indomethacin, 2283
 Isradipine, 2416
 Ketoconazole, 2455
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2467
 Lamotrigine compounded, 2492
 Lamotrigine tablets, 2490, 8720
 Lansoprazole compounded, 2503
 Leflunomide compounded, 2507
 Lisinopril, 2590
 Loracarbef for, 2620, 8726
 Magaldrate, 2656
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 2657
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 2663
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 2692
 Mebendazole, 2696
 Megestrol acetate, 2716
 Meloxicam, 2722

Oral suspension (continued)

- Meprobamate, 2748, 8733
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 2791
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 2795
 Methenamine mandelate, 2805, 8749
 Methyldopa, 2837, 8751
 Metolazone, 2876
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2887
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 2894
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2929
 Mirtazapine compounded, veterinary, 2941
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 3013
 Nalidixic acid, 3033, 8767
 Naproxen, 3045
 naproxen compounded, 8772
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 3060
 Nevirapine, 3099
 Nitrofurantoin, 3145
 Nystatin, 3189
 Nystatin for, 3189
 Omeprazole, 3227, 8779
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 3235
 Oxcarbazepine, 3285
 Oxendazole, 3291
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 3334
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 3335
 Pantoprazole, 3363, 8787
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3406
 Penicillin V for, 3425
 Penicillin V benzathine, 3427
 Pentoxifylline, 3443
 Pergolide, veterinary, 3451
 Phenobarbital, 3473
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 3479
 Phenytoin, 3499
 phytonadione compounded, 8794
 Piroxicam compounded, 3553
 Prazosin hydrochloride compounded, 3626
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 3635
 Primidone, 3655
 Propylthiouracil, 3726
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 3742
 Pyrantel pamoate, 3744
 Pyrazinamide, 3746
 Pyrimethamine, 3756
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3758
 Quinidine sulfate, 3782
 Rifabutin, 3842
 Rifampin, 3845
 Sildenafil citrate, 4003
 Simethicone, 4007
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 4048
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4065
 Spironolactone, 4071
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 4073
 Spironolactone compounded, 4071
 Sulfadimethoxine, 4112
 Sulfamethizole, 4117
 Sulfamethoxazole, 4119
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4122
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 4134
 Sumatriptan succinate, 4146
 Tacrolimus, 4160
 Tadalafil compounded, 4164
 Temozolomide, 4221
 Terbinafine, 4232
 Terbutaline, 4237
 Tetracycline, 4267
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4275
 Theophylline, 4291
 Thiabendazole, 4300
 Thioridazine, 4318
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4331
 Topiramate compounded, 4401
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 4406
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4415
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 4407
 Triflupromazine, 4474
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 4496
 Ursodiol, 4519
 Valacyclovir, 4521
 Vehicle for, 5857
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 4568
 Zonisamide compounded, 4678
-
- Orange
 G, 6123
 oil, 5857
 peel tincture, sweet, 5858
 spirit, compound, 5857
 syrup, 5858
 Orbifloxacin, 3242
 tablets, 3243
 Orcinol, 6123
 Ordinary impurities (466), 6637
 Organic
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 6513
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 6669
 Orlistat, 3245
 capsules, 3247
 Orphenadrine citrate, 3249
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 3255
 injection, 3251
 extended-release tablets, 3252
 Orthophenanthroline, 6123
 TS, 6171
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 3258
 capsules, 3260
 Osmium tetroxide, 6123
 Osmolality and osmolality (785), 6933
 Otic solution
 acetic acid, 79
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 347
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 349
 benzocaine, 503
 chloramphenicol, 912
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 2056
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 2185
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 3090
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 3565
 Otic suspension
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 1002
 Oxacillin
 injection, 3264
 for injection, 3264
 sodium, 3261
 sodium capsules, 3263, 8780
 sodium for oral solution, 3265, 8780
 Oxalic acid, 6123
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6183
 TS, 6171
 Oxaliplatin, 3266
 injection, 3269, 8781
 for injection, 3271
 Oxandrolone, 3274
 tablets, 3276
- Oxaprozin, 3279
 tablets, 3280
 Oxazepam, 3280
 capsules, 3282
 tablets, 3283, 8783
 Oxcarbazepine, 3283
 oral suspension, 3285
 tablets, 3287
 Oxendazole, 3290
 oral suspension, 3291
 Oxidized cellulose, 874
 regenerated, 875
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3292
 tablets, 3292
 extended-release tablets, 3293
 Oxtriphylline, 3293
 oral solution, 3294
 tablets, 3295
 extended-release tablets, 3295
 Oxybenzone, 3296
 and dioxybenzone cream, 1390
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3297
 oral solution, 3298
 tablets, 3299
 tablets, extended-release, 3300
 Oxycodone
 and acetaminophen capsules, 3313
 and acetaminophen tablets, 3315
 and aspirin tablets, 3316
 terephthalate, 3317
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3306, 8784
 oral solution, 3309
 tablets, 3310
 extended-release tablets, 3311
 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 6123
 Oxygen, 3319
 21 percent certified standard, 6124
 93 percent, 3319
 93 percent certified standard, 6124
 certified standard, 6123
 flask combustion (471), 6662
 helium certified standard, 6124
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 3320
 nasal solution, 3321
 ophthalmic solution, 3322
 Oxymetholone, 3322
 tablets, 3323
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3324
 injection, 3325
 tablets, 3326
 extended-release tablets, 3328
 Oxyquinoline sulfate, 5858
 Oxytetracycline, 3331
 calcium, 3334
 calcium oral suspension, 3335
 for injection, 3336
 hydrochloride, 3335
 hydrochloride capsules, 3335
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3337
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone ointment, 3338
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ointment, 3338
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3338
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical powder, 3339
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate vaginal inserts, 3339
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3336
 injection, 3332
 and nystatin capsules, 3333
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 3334
 tablets, 3333

Oxytocin, 3340
injection, 3341

P

P 32

solution, sodium phosphate, 3509
suspension, chromic phosphate, 3508
Package integrity and test method selection
(1207.1), 7965
Package integrity leak test technologies
(1207.2), 7976
Package seal quality test technologies
(1207.3), 7991
Packaging and repackaging—single unit
containers (1136), 7796
Packaging and storage requirements (659),
6801
Paclitaxel, 3341
injection, 3344
Padimate O, 3345
lotion, 3346
Paired ion chromatography reagent, 6124
Paliperidone, 3347
Palladium
catalyst, 6124
chloride, 6124
chloride TS, buffered, 6171
Palladous chloride, 6124
Pallida
echinacea, 4887
extract, powdered echinacea, 4891
powdered echinacea, 4889
Palm
oil, 5859
oil, hydrogenated, 5859
kernel oil, 5860
Palmitic acid, 5862
Palonosetron
hydrochloride, 3348
Pamabrom, 3350
Pamidronate disodium, 3351
for injection, 3353
Pancreatic digest of casein, 6124, 6155
Pancreatin, 3353, 6124
tablets, 3355
Pancreatin (1025), 7156
Pancrelipase, 3356
capsules, 3358
delayed-release capsules, 3358
tablets, 3359
Pancuronium bromide, 3359
injection, 3360
Panthenol, 3362
Pantoprazole
oral suspension, 3363, 8787
Pantoprazole sodium, 3363
delayed-release tablets, 3366
Papaic digest of soybean meal, 6124
Papain, 3370
tablets for topical solution, 3370
Papaverine hydrochloride, 3371
injection, 3372
tablets, 3372
Paper
lead acetate, 6114
Para-aminobenzoic acid, 6073, 6124
Parachlorophenol, 3373
camphorated, 3373
Paraffin, 5863
synthetic, 5864

Paraformaldehyde, 6124
Paraldehyde, 3374
Paregoric, 3375
Paricalcitol, 3376
capsules, 3378
injection, 3380
Paromomycin
oral solution, 3382
sulfate, 3382
sulfate capsules, 3382
Paroxetine
hydrochloride, 3382, 8788
tablets, 3386
extended-release tablets, 3387
Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and
ethyl acrylate copolymer, 5827
Particle size distribution estimation by
analytical sieving (786), 6936
Particulate matter in injections (788), 6942
Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions
(789), 6946
Peanut oil, 5864
Pea starch, 5991
Pectate lyase, 6124
Pectin, 3392
Pemetrexed
disodium, 3394
for injection, 3396
Penbutolol sulfate, 3398
tablets, 3399
Penicillamine, 3400
capsules, 3401
tablets, 3403
Penicillin
G benzathine, 3405
G benzathine injectable suspension, 3406
G benzathine and penicillin G procaine
injectable suspension, 3407
G benzathine oral suspension, 3406
G benzathine tablets, 3407
G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone
acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium
succinate topical suspension, 3404
G potassium, 3409
G potassium injection, 3410
G potassium for injection, 3411
G potassium for oral solution, 3412
G potassium tablets, 3413
G procaine, 3414
G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,
chlorpheniramine maleate, and
dexamethasone injectable suspension,
3418
G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin
sulfate injectable suspension, 3418
G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin
sulfate intramammary infusion, 3417
G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,
and prednisolone injectable suspension,
3420
G procaine injectable suspension, 3416
G procaine for injectable suspension, 3417
G procaine intramammary infusion, 3415
G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B
sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate
topical suspension, 3421
G procaine and novobiocin sodium
intramammary infusion, 3422
G procaine and penicillin G benzathine
injectable suspension, 3407
G sodium, 3422
G sodium for injection, 3423
V, 3424
V benzathine, 3427
V benzathine oral suspension, 3427
V potassium, 3428
V potassium for oral solution, 3429
V potassium tablets, 3430
V for oral suspension, 3425
V tablets, 3426
Penicillinase, 6125
Pentadecane, 6125
1-Pentadecanol, 6125
Pentafluoropropionic acid, 6125
Pentamidine isethionate, 3430
Pentane, 6125
1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 6125
2-Pentanone, 6125
Pentazocine, 3431
and acetaminophen tablets, 3433
and aspirin tablets, 3434
hydrochloride, 3432
injection, 3438
and naloxone tablets, 3436
Pentetic acid, 3439
Pentobarbital, 3440
sodium, 3441
sodium injection, 3442
Pentoxifylline, 3442
oral suspension, 3443
extended-release tablets, 3444
People, ix, 8589
Peppermint, 5865
oil, 5866
spirit, 3447
water, 5866
Pepsin, 6125
purified, 6127
Peptic digest of animal tissue, 6127
Peptone, dried, 6101, 6127
Perchloric acid, 6127
tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 6183
tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid,
6184
TS, 6171
Perflubron, 3447
Perflutren protein-type A microspheres
injectable suspension, 3448
Pergolide
mesylate, 3450
oral suspension veterinary, 3451
tablets, 3451
Perindopril
erbumine, 3453
erbumine tablets, 3456
Periodic acid, 6127
Periodontal system
minocycline, 2934
Peroxidase, 6127
Perphenazine, 3458
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,
3460
tablets, 3459
Pertussis
immune globulin, 3461
Petrolatum, 3461
hydrophilic, 3462
white, 3462
Petroleum benzin, 6127
Petroleum ether, 6127
pH (791), 6948
Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy
practice (1160), 7831
Pharmaceutical compounding
nonsterile preparations (795), 6951
sterile preparations (797), 6959

- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 7806
 Phellandrene
 (R)-(-)-alpha, 6127
 Phenacetin, 6127
 1,10-Phenanthroline, 6123, 6128
 o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 6128
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3463 tablets, 3464
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3465 capsules, 3466 tablets, 3467
 Phenelzine sulfate, 3468 tablets, 3469
 Pheniramine maleate, 3470 and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3043
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 3470 tablets, 3471
 Phenobarbital, 3472 sodium, 3474 sodium injection, 3474 sodium for injection, 3475 oral solution, 3472 oral suspension, 3473 tablets, 3473 theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 4294
 Phenol, 3475, 6128 alcohol TS, 6164 topical gel, camphorated, 3476 iron, TS, 6169 liquefied, 3477 red, 6128, 6160 red, sodium, 6128 red TS, 6172 red TS, pH 4.7, 6172 camphorated, topical solution, 3476 TS, 6171
 Phenolated calamine topical suspension, 650
 Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 6172
 Phenolphthalein, 6160 paper, 6161
 Phenolphthalein TS, 6172
 Phenolsulfonphthalein, 5867, 6128
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 3477, 6128 capsules, 3478
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral suspension, 3479
 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 6128
 2-Phenoxyethanol, 6128
 Phenoxyethanol, 5868
 Phensuximide, 3480 capsules, 3480
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3481 capsules, 3482 tablets, 3482
 Phentolamine mesylate, 3483 for injection, 3484
 Phenyl ether, 6128 isocyanate, 6128
 2-Phenylacetamide, 6128
 Phenylacetic acid, 6128
 Phenylalanine, 3485, 6128 *d,l*-Phenylalanine, 6128
 Phenylbutazone, 3486 boluses, 3486 injection, 3487 tablets, 3487
p-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 6128 hydrochloride, 6128
 o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 6128
 Phenylephrine bitartrate, 3488
 Diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets, 1403 hydrochloride, 3490 hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine otic solution, 349 hydrochloride and promethazine and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3696 hydrochloride and promethazine oral solution, 3693 hydrochloride injection, 3492, 8792 hydrochloride nasal jelly, 3493 hydrochloride nasal solution, 3493, 8793 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3494, 8794 hydrochloride tablets, 3494
 Phenylethyl alcohol, 3496
 Phenylglycine, 6128
 Phenylhydrazine, 6128 acetate TS, 6172 hydrochloride, 6128 sulfuric acid TS, 6172
 Phenylmercuric acetate, 5869 nitrate, 5869
 Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 6128
 3-Phenylphenol, 6128
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 3496
 Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 3497
 Phenytoin, 3498 chewable tablets, 3501 sodium, 3502 sodium capsules, extended, 3504 sodium injection, 3507 oral suspension, 3499
 pH indicator paper, short-range, 6161
 Phloroglucinol, 6129 TS, 6172
 Phloxine B, 6129
 Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 6072, 6129
 Phosphate acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical solution, 4036 buffer, 6083 diethylamine, 6096 P 32 solution, sodium, 3509 P 32 suspension, chromic, 3508 in reagents, 6069
 Phosphatic enzyme, 6129 TS, 6172
 Phosphomolybdic acid, 6129 TS, 6172
 Phosphoric acid, 5870, 6129 diluted, 5870 and sodium fluoride gel, 4037 0.01% TS, 6172 0.05 M TS, 6172 0.06 M TS, 6172 10 TS, 6172 1 N TS, 6172 20% TS, 6172 0.01 M TS, 6172 1 M phosphoric acid TS, 8883 0.75 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6172 0.02 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6172 1.5 M Phosphoric acid TS, 6172
 Phosphorous acid, 6129
 Phosphorus pentoxide, 6129 red, 6129, 6136
 Phosphotungstic acid, 6129 TS, 6172
 o-Phthalaldehyde, 6129
 Phthalazine, 6129
 Phthalic acid, 6129 anhydride, 6129
 Phthalimide, 6129
Phyllanthus amarus, 5130 powdered, 5132
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 7476
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 6475
 Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 8107
 Physostigmine salicylate, 3509 salicylate injection, 3511 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 3511
 Phytonadione, 3511 injectable emulsion, 3512 tablets, 3513
 Phytonadione compounded oral suspension, 8794
 2-Picoline, 6129
 Picrate TS, alkaline, 6164, 6172
 Picric acid, 6129, 6154 TS, 6172
 Picrolonic acid, 6130
 Pilocarpine, 3513 hydrochloride, 3515 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3516 hydrochloride tablets, 3517 nitrate, 3519 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 3519 ocular system, 3515
 Pimobendan, 3519
 Pimozide, 3520 tablets, 3522
 Pindolol, 3523 tablets, 3524
 Pinene (+)-alpha, 6130 beta, 6130
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride tablets, 3528 hydrochloride, 3525 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3532 tablets, 3526
 Pipemidic acid, 6130
 Piperacillin, 3536 for injection, 3539 sodium, 3537 and tazobactam for injection, 3540
 Piperazine, 3546, 6130 adipate, 3547 citrate, 3547 citrate syrup, 3548 citrate tablets, 3548 dihydrochloride, 3549 phosphate, 3549
 Piperidine, 6130
 Piroxicam, 3550 capsules, 3551 cream, 3552
 Piroxicam compounded oral suspension, 3553
 Plantago seed, 3553
 Plant Stanol Esters, 5133
 Plasma protein fraction, 3554
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 6891
 Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 8323

- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 6819
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 6812
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 6838
- Platinic
chloride, 6130
chloride TS, 6172
- Platinum
cobalt TS, 6172
- Podophyllum, 3554
resin, 3555
resin topical solution, 3555
- Polacrillin potassium, 5871
- Polarography (801), 7020
- Policies, USP, xxviii
- Poloxalene, 3556
- Poloxamer, 5872
- Poly(dimethylsiloxane-co-methylphenylsiloxane), 8882
- Polycarbophil, 3556
calcium, 695
- Polydecene
hydrogenated, 5875
- Polydextrose, 5876
hydrogenated, 5879
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 6130
- Polyethylene
glycol, 5882
glycol 200, 6130
glycol 600, 6130
glycol 20,000, 6130
glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 3560
glycol monomethyl ether, 5885
glycol ointment, 5884
oxide, 5887
- Polyethylene glycol 3350, 3557
- Polyethylene glycol 400, 6130
- Polyethylene glycol 4000, 6130
- Polyethylene glycol standards with molecular weights of 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, and 6000 daltons (g/mol), 6130
- Polyglyceryl
3 diisostearate, 5891
dioleate, 5889
- Polyisobutylene, 5892
- Polymyxin B
for injection, 3564
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 3081
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3082
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 3083
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 3081
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 3081
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3085
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 3084
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 3084
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 3086
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 3083
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 3083
and neomycin sulfates cream, 3079
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 3087
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 3088
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 3088
and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3089
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 3088
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 3091
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3091
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 3089
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3090
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 3090
and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 3091
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 3080
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 3080
and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 3421
and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 3092
and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3093
and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 3080
penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 3404
sulfate, 3562
sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 460
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 3564
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 464
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 464
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 3565
sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 913
sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3565
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 3338
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3338
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 3339
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 3339
sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 3566
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 6130
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 6131
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 6130
- Polyoxyl
10 oleyl ether, 5893
15 hydroxystearate, 5894
20 cetostearyl ether, 5898
35 castor oil, 5899
40 hydrogenated castor oil, 5901
lauryl ether, 5903
oleate, 5904
stearate, 5904
stearyl ether, 5905
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 6131
- Polysorbate
20, 5906
40, 5907
60, 5908
80, 5908
- Polysorbate 80, 6131
- Polystyrene
cation-exchange resin, 6131
- Polytef, 6131
- Polyvinyl
acetate, 5911
acetate dispersion, 5913
acetate phthalate, 5915
alcohol, 3566, 6131
alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 5722
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 6580
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 6582
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 7031
- Positron emission tomography drugs—information (1823), 8456
- Potash, sulfated, 3568
- Potassium
acetate, 3568, 6131
acetate injection, 3569
acetate TS, 6172
alginate, 5916
alum, 163, 6131
arsenate monobasic, 6131
arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6184, 8882
benzoate, 5917
bicarbonate, 3570, 6131
bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3570
bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 3570
bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571
bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3582
biphosphate, 6131
biphenylate, 6131
bismuth iodide TS, 6172
bisulfate, 6131
bitartrate, 3573
bromate, 6131
bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6184
bromide, 3573, 6131
bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6184
bromide oral solution, veterinary, 3574
carbonate, 3575, 6131
carbonate, anhydrous, 6076, 6131
carbonate TS, 6172
chlorate, 6131
chloride, 3575, 6131
chloride extended-release capsules, 3576, 8795
chloride in dextrose injection, 3579
chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 3580
chloride for injection concentrate, 3576
chloride in lactated ringer's and dextrose injection, 3582

Potassium (*continued*)

chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3582
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 3570
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571
 chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3594
 chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 3594
 chloride in sodium chloride injection, 3585
 chloride oral solution, 3577
 chloride for oral solution, 3577
 chloride extended-release tablets, 3578, 8797
 chloroplatinate, 6131
 chromate, 6131
 chromate TS, 6172
 citrate, 3586
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 3589
 citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 2662
 citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3582
 citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3595
 citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 3594
 citrate tablets, 5135
 citrate extended-release tablets, 3586
 cyanide, 6131
 dichromate, 6131
 dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6184
 dichromate TS, 6172
 ferricyanide, 6131
 ferricyanide TS, 6172
 ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6185
 ferrocyanide, 6132
 ferrocyanide TS, 6172
 gluconate, 3590
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 3594
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 3594
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 3595
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 3594
 gluconate oral solution, 3592
 gluconate tablets, 3592
 guaiacolsulfonate, 3595
 hyaluronate, 6132
 hydrogen sulfate, 6132
 hydroxide, 5918, 6132
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 6173, 6185
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6185
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6185
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 6185
 hydroxide TS, 6172
 hydroxide 2 N TS, 6172
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 6173
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 6173
 iodate, 6132
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6185
 iodide, 3596, 6132
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 6169
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 6169

iodide and iodine TS 3, 6169
 iodide oral solution, 3596
 iodide and starch TS, 6173
 iodide tablets, 3597
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 3597
 iodide TS, 6173
 iodide 20% TS, 6173
 iodoplatinate TS, 6173
 metabisulfite, 5919, 6132
 metaphosphate, 5919
 nitrate, 3597, 6132
 nitrate solution, 3598
 nitrite, 6132
 perchlorate, 3599, 6132
 perchlorate capsules, 3600
 periodate, 6132
 permanganate, 3600, 6132
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6173, 6186
 permanganate TS, 6173
 persulfate, 6132
 phosphate, dibasic, 3600, 6095, 6132
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 6132
 phosphate, monobasic, 5920, 6119, 6131, 6132
 phosphate, tribasic, 6132
 phosphates injection, 3602
 pyroantimonate, 6132
 pyroantimonate TS, 6173
 pyrophosphate, 6132
 pyrosulfate, 6132
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571
 sodium tartrate, 3603, 6132
 sorbate, 5921
 sulfate, 6132
 sulfate TS, 6173
 tellurite, 6132
 thiocyanate, 6132
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6186
 thiocyanate TS, 6173
 0.025 N Potassium dichromate VS, 6184
 Potassium hydroxide
 1.8 N TS, 6172
 45% TS, 6173
 10 M TS, 6172
 0.1 N VS, 6185
 Potassium phosphate
 0.02 M TS, 6173
 0.2 M TS, 6173
 Potassium phosphates
 compounded injection, 3602
 Potato starch, 5996, 6132
 Povidone, 3604
 Povidone-iodine, 3607
 topical aerosol, 3607
 cleansing solution, 3608
 ointment, 3608
 topical solution, 3608

Powder

Absorbable dusting, 1538
 Ampicillin soluble, 318
 Amprolium soluble, 325
 Astragalus root, 4740
 Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 460
 Bacitracin zinc soluble, 463
 Banaba leaf, 4758
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 960

Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 962
Cinnamomum cassia twig, 4852
 Compound cloiquinol topical, 1056
 Coix seed, 4863
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 1162
 Echinacea species, 4909
 Eleuthero root and rhizome, capsules, 4920
 Fenugreek seed, 4928
 Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol, inhalation, 1965
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 1948
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 4952
 Iron, 6112
 Japanese honeysuckle flower, 5039
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 2564
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 2580
 Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 2833
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 2913
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 3078
 Northern schisandra fruit, 5204
 Nystatin topical, 3188
 Olive leaf, 5126
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 55
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 3339
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 3336
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 3565
Rhodiola crenulata root and rhizome, 5156
 St. John's wort flowering top, 5178
Salix species bark, 5189
 Salmeterol inhalation, 3935
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 4024
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 5214
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 4112
 Tangerine peel, 5236
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4273
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5241
 Tolnaftate topical, 4390
 Valerian root, capsules, 5274
 Vitamins with minerals oral, 5279
 Zinc oxide, 4647

Powdered

American ginseng, 4708
 American ginseng extract, 4709
 andrographis, 4716
 andrographis extract, 4718
 ashwagandha root, 4727
 ashwagandha root extract, 4724
 Asian ginseng, 4731
 Asian ginseng extract, 4733
 bilberry extract, 4769
 black cohosh, 4773
 black cohosh extract, 4775
 black pepper, 4783
 black pepper extract, 4784
 cat's claw, 4808
 cat's claw extract, 4810
 cellulose, 5654
 Chinese salvia, 4835
 digitalis, 1351
Echinacea angustifolia, 4881

Powdered (continued)

Echinacea angustifolia extract, 4884
Echinacea pallida, 4889
Echinacea pallida extract, 4891
Echinacea purpurea, 4899
Echinacea purpurea extract, 4901
 eleuthero, 4918
 eleuthero extract, 4914
 fenugreek seed, extract, 4930
 feverfew, 4934
 garlic, 4964
 garlic extract, 4966
 ginger, 4973
 ginkgo extract, 4981
 goldenseal, 5004
 goldenseal extract, 5006
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 5009
 gymnema, 5017
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 5024
 holy basil leaf, 5029
 holy basil leaf extract, 5031
 horse chestnut, 4829
 horse chestnut extract, 4830
 ipecac, 2351
 licorice, 5062
 licorice extract, 5063
 malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 5079
 milk thistle, 5100
 milk thistle extract, 5102
 opium, 3241
Phyllanthus amarus, 5132
rauwolfia serpentina, 3818
Rhodiola rosea, 5159
Rhodiola rosea extract, 5161
 rosemary, 5172
 saw palmetto, 5193
 stinging nettle, 5228
 stinging nettle extract, 5230
 turmeric, 5257
 turmeric extract, 5258
 valerian, 5266
 valerian extract, 5268
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 6158

Powder fineness (811), 7024
 Powder flow (1174), 7871
 Pralidoxime
 chloride, 3609
 chloride for injection, 3610
 Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 3611
 Pramoxine
 hydrochloride, 3613
 hydrochloride cream, 3614
 hydrochloride jelly, 3615
 hydrochloride and neomycin and
 polymyxin B sulfates cream, 3092
 Prasugrel hydrochloride, 3615, 8799
 Pravastatin sodium, 3617
 tablets, 3619
 Praziquantel, 3621
 tablets, 3623
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 3624
 capsules, 3625
 Prazosin hydrochloride compounded
 oral suspension, 3626
 Prednicarbate, 3627
 cream, 3628
 ointment, 3629
 Prednisolone, 3630
 acetate, 3633
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic
 ointment, 2058

acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic
 suspension, 2059
 acetate injectable suspension, 3634
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B
 sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 3093
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic
 suspension, 3094
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3635
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium
 ophthalmic ointment, 4103
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium
 ophthalmic suspension, 4105
 cream, 3632
 hemisuccinate, 3636
 penicillin G procaine, and
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable
 suspension, 3420
 sodium phosphate, 3636
 sodium phosphate injection, 3639
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,
 3639
 sodium succinate for injection, 3640
 oral solution, 3632
 tablets, 3633
 tebutate, 3640
 tebutate injectable suspension, 3641
 tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin
 sodium tablets, 4277
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension,
 veterinary, 3635
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate
 compounded oral solution, 3638
 Prednisone, 3641
 injectable suspension, 3643
 oral solution, 3642
 tablets, 3644
 Preface
 and mission, v, 8585
 Pregabalin, 3645
 Pregnenolone acetate, 6133
 Prekallikrein activator (165), 6510
 Preparation of biological specimens for
 histologic and immunohistochemical
 analysis (1285), 8237
 Prescription balances and volumetric
 apparatus (1176), 7875
 Prescription container labeling (17), 6378
 Prilocaine, 3646
 and epinephrine injection, 3650
 hydrochloride, 3648
 hydrochloride injection, 3649
 and lidocaine cream, 2576
 Primaquine phosphate, 3651
 tablets, 3652
 Primidone, 3654
 oral suspension, 3655
 tablets, 3655
 Probenecid, 3657
 and ampicillin for oral suspension, 321
 and colchicine tablets, 3658
 tablets, 3658
 Probutol, 3659, 8801
 tablets, 3660, 8802
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 3661
 capsules, 3662
 injection, 3662
 tablets, 3663
 extended-release tablets, 3663
 Procaine
 hydrochloride, 3665
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection,
 3666
 hydrochloride injection, 3666
 and propoxycaïne hydrochlorides and
 levonordefrin injection, 3715
 and propoxycaïne hydrochlorides and
 norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3716
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and
 levonordefrin injection, 3667
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 3668
 capsules, 3668
 Prochlorperazine, 3669
 edisylate, 3671
 edisylate injection, 3671
 maleate, 3672
 maleate tablets, 3673, 8802
 oral solution, 3669
 suppositories, 3670
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3675
 tablets, 3676
 Products for nebulization—characterization
 tests (1601), 8246
 Progesterone, 3676
 injectable suspension, 3678
 injection, 3677
 intrauterine contraceptive system, 3677
 vaginal suppositories, 3679
 Proguanil hydrochloride, 3681
 Proline, 3683
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3684
 injection, 3684
 oral solution, 3685
 syrup, 3685
 tablets, 3686
 Promethazine
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride and
 codeine phosphate oral solution, 3696
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral
 solution, 3693
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 3686
 injection, 3688
 oral solution, 3689
 suppositories, 3691
 tablets, 3691
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 3699
 extended-release capsules, 3700
 tablets, 3705
 Propane, 5922
 Propanediol, 5923
 Propantheline bromide, 3707
 tablets, 3708
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 3709
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic
 solution, 1902
 ophthalmic solution, 3710
 Propellants (602), 6772
 Propionaldehyde, 6133
 Propionic
 acid, 5924
 anhydride, 6133
 Propionic acid, 6133
 Propiophenone, 6133
 Propofol, 3710
 injectable emulsion, 3713
 Propoxycaïne
 hydrochloride, 3714
 and procaine hydrochlorides and
 levonordefrin injection, 3715
 and procaine hydrochlorides and
 norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 3716
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 3717
 extended-release capsules, 3718
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3721
 injection, 3720
 tablets, 3721
iso-Propyl alcohol, 6133
n-Propyl alcohol, 6072, 6133
 Propyl gallate, 5925
 Propylamine hydrochloride, 6133

Propylene
 carbonate, 5925
 glycol, 3723
 glycol alginate, 5926
 glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 5928
 glycol dilaurate, 5929
 glycol monocaprylate, 5930
 glycol monolaurate, 5931
 glycol monostearate, 5932
 Propylene glycol, 6133
 Propylene glycol diacetate, 5927
 Propylhexedrine, 3724
 inhalant, 3725
 Propylidone, 3725
 injectable oil suspension, 3725
 Propylparaben, 5933, 6133
 sodium, 5934
 Propylthiouracil, 3726
 oral suspension, 3726
 tablets, 3727
 Protamine sulfate, 3728
 injection, 3729
 Protein
 molecular weight standard, 6133
 standard solution (8 g/dL), 6133
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 6496
 Protein determination procedures (507), 6672
 Protocatechuic acid, 6133
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3730
 tablets, 3731
 Pseudoephedrine
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 53
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 55
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 58
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 60
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 1406
 hydrochloride, 3732
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 69
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 72
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 73
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3732
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 3737
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 952
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 954
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 2126
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 2128
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 2236
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3733
 hydrochloride tablets, 3734

hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3735
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 899
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 1835, 8690
 sulfate, 3739
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 590
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 1270
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 4494
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 4495
 Psyllium
 hemicellulose, 3739
 husk, 3740
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 3742
 Pullulan, 5936
 Pullulanase, 6133
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 6119
 Pumice, 3742, 6134
 Pure steam, 4612
 Purine, 6134
Purpurea
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 4901
 powdered *Echinacea*, 4899
 root, *Echinacea*, 4896
 Putrescine dihydrochloride, 6134
 Pygeum, 5137
 capsules, 5140
 extract, 5138
 Pyrantel pamoate, 3742
 and ivermectin tablets, 2427
 oral suspension, 3744
 Pyrantel tartrate, 3745
 Pyrazinamide, 3746
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3849
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 3847
 oral suspension, 3746
 tablets, 3747
 Pyrazole, 6134
 Pyrene, 6134
 Pyrethrum extract, 3748
 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 6135
 Pyridine, 6134
 dried, 6135
 Pyridine, anhydrous, 6134
 Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 6173
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 3749, 8804
 injection, 3749
 oral solution, 3749
 tablets, 3750
 Pyridoxal
 hydrochloride, 6135
 5-phosphate, 6135
 Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 6135
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3751
 injection, 3752
 tablets, 3753
 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 6135
 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5', 5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 6135
 Pyrilamine maleate, 3754
 tablets, 3755
 Pyrimethamine, 3755
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 4114
 oral suspension, 3756
 tablets, 3757

Pyrogallol, 6135
 TS, alkaline, 6173
 Pyrogen test (151), 6503
 Pyroxylin, 3757
 Pyrrole, 6135
 Pyruvic acid, 6135
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 3758
 oral suspension, 3758
 tablets, 3759

Q

Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 7857
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 6868
 Quality of biotechnological products
 analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 7338
 stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 7340
 Quazepam, 3760
 tablets, 3760
 Quercetin, 5141
 Quetiapine
 tablets, 3761
 extended-release tablets, 3764
 Quetiapine fumarate, 3768
 Quinaldine red, 6160
 TS, 6173
 Quinapril
 hydrochloride, 3770
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3771
 tablets, 3774
 Quinhydrone, 6135
 Quinidine gluconate, 3775
 injection, 3776
 extended-release tablets, 3777
 Quinidine sulfate, 3780
 capsules, 3781
 oral suspension, 3782
 tablets, 3782
 extended-release tablets, 3784
 Quinine sulfate, 3786
 capsules, 3787
 tablets, 3789
 Quinone, 6136
 TS, 6173

R

Rabeprazole
 sodium, 3790
 Rabies
 immune globulin, 3792
 Racemethionine, 5937
 Racemic
 calcium pantothenate, 691
 Racepinephrine, 3792
 hydrochloride, 3794
 inhalation solution, 3793
 Ractopamine hydrochloride
 suspension, 3794
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 8108
 Radioactivity (821), 7025

Radioactivity—theory and practice (1821), 8444

Radiopharmaceuticals

C 13, urea, 748
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 749
 C 14, urea capsules, 750
 Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 972
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 973
 F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 1903
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 1906
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 2040
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 2268
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 2268
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 2270
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 2270
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 2271
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 2272
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 2272
 I 123, iobenguane injection, 2315
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 2317
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 2318
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 2318
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 2319
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 2320
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 2321
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 2320
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 2316
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 2321
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 2322
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 2323
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 2323
 Krypton Kr 81m, 2465
 N 13, ammonia injection, 3150
 P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 3508
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 3509
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3921
 Samarium Sm 153 lexitronam injection, 3945
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 4086
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 4184
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 4185
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 4183
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 4187
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 4187
 Technetium Tc 99m bicates injection, 4188
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 4189
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 4189
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 4190
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 4191
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 4193
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 4194

Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 4195
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 4196
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 4196
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 4197
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 4198
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 4198
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4199
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 4200
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 4201
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4202
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 4202
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 4203
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 4204
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 4205
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 4283
 Xenon Xe 127, 4614
 Xenon Xe 133, 4614
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 4615
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4622

Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3796
 tablets, 3797
 Raltegravir
 chewable tablets, 3803
 tablets, 3802
 Raltegravir potassium, 3800
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 7731
 Ramipril, 3805
 capsules, 3807
 tablets, 3809
 Ranitidine
 hydrochloride, 3811
 injection, 3812
 in sodium chloride injection, 3815
 oral solution, 3813
 tablets, 3814
 Rapeseed oil
 fully hydrogenated, 5938
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 5939
 Rat tail collagen, 6091
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 3816
 powdered, 3818
 tablets, 3819
 Rayon, 6136
 purified, 3819
 Rb 82
 injection, rubidium chloride, 3921
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 6586
 Reagents, 6066, 8878
 arsenic in, 6066
 boiling or distilling range for, 6066
 chloride in, 6067
 flame photometry for, 6067
 general tests for, 6066
 heavy metals in, 6068
 indicators and solutions, 6065, 8877

insoluble matter in, 6069
 loss on drying for, 6069
 nitrate in, 6069
 nitrogen compounds in, 6069
 phosphate in, 6069
 residue on ignition in, 6069
 sulfate in, 6069
 Rectal solution
 aminophylline, 242
 sodium phosphates, 4052
 Red
 80, direct, 6136
 phosphorus, 6136
 Red-cell lysing agent, 6136
 Red clover
 aerial parts isoflavone aglycones dry extract, 5145
 Reference standards
 USP (11), 6375
 Reference tables, 6197, 8885
 Alcoholometric, 6284
 Atomic weights, 6282
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 6197, 8885
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 6210, 8899
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 6287
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 6283
 Solubilities, 6272
 Refractive index (831), 7041
 Rehydration salts, oral, 3819
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 6283
 Repaglinide, 3822
 tablets, 3824
 Resazurin (sodium), 6136
 Reserpine, 3825
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 3827
 tablets, 3826
 Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 7777
 Residual solvents (467), 6639
 Residual solvents—verification of compendial procedures and validation of alternative procedures, 8243
 Residue on ignition (281), 6587
 Residue on ignition in reagents, 6069

Resin

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 6076, 6147
 Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 6076, 6090
 Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 6076
 Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 6076
 Capsicum oleoresin, 713
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 6087
 Cation-exchange, 6087
 Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 6087
 Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 6087, 6131
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 6087
 Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 6088, 6147
 Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 6088, 6147

Resin (continued)

Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 6090
 Cholestyramine, 969
 Ion-exchange, 6112
 Podophyllum, 3555
 Podophyllum topical solution, 3555
 Polystyrene cation-exchange, 6131
 Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 6147
 Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 6147
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 6147

Resorcinol, 3829, 6136
 monoacetate, 3830
 ointment, compound, 3829
 and sulfur topical suspension, 3829
 TS, 6173
 6Z-retinoic acid, 6136
 Retinyl palmitate, 6136
 Reverse transcriptase, 6136
 Rheometry (1911), 8502
 Rhodamine 6G, 6136
 Rhodamine B, 6136
Rhodiola crenulata
 root and rhizome dry extract, 5154
 root and rhizome powder, 5156
Rhodiola crenulata
 root and rhizome, 5153
Rhodiola rosea, 5157
 capsules, 5164
 extract, 5161
 powdered, 5159
 tablets, 5166
 tincture, 5162
 Ribavirin, 3830
 capsules, 3831
 for inhalation solution, 3833
 tablets, 3834
 Riboflavin, 3836
 assay (481), 6663
 injection, 3837
 5'-phosphate sodium, 3838
 tablets, 3838
 Ribonuclease inhibitor, 6136
 Ribose, 5169
 Rifabutin, 3840
 capsules, 3841
 oral suspension, 3842
 Rifampin, 3843
 capsules, 3844
 for injection, 3845
 and isoniazid capsules, 3846
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 3849
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 3847
 oral suspension, 3845
 Riluzole, 3850
 tablets, 3851
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3852
 tablets, 3853
 Rimexolone, 3854
 ophthalmic suspension, 3855
 Ringer's
 and dextrose injection, 3857
 and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 3863
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 3861
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 3866
 injection, 3856
 injection, lactated, 3859

irrigation, 3868
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 3582
 Risedronate sodium, 3868
 tablets, 3870
 Risperidone, 3872
 oral solution, 3873
 tablets, 3875
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3877
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3878
 injection, 3879
 tablets, 3879
 Ritonavir, 3880
 capsules, 3882
 and lopinavir oral solution, 2612
 and lopinavir tablets, 2616
 oral solution, 3885
 tablets, 3888
 Rivastigmine, 3890
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 3892
 capsules, 3893
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 3895
 tablets, 3896
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3898
 Rocuronium bromide, 3900
 Root and rhizome
 dry extract capsules and eleuthero, 4915
 dry extract and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5154
 dry extract tablets and eleuthero root, 4917
 powder capsules and eleuthero, 4920
 powder and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5156
 and *Rhodiola crenulata*, 5153
 Ropinirole
 tablets, 3902
 extended-release tablets, 3904
 Ropinirole hydrochloride, 3908
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 3911
 injection, 3913
 Rose
 bengal sodium, 6136
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 2322
 oil, 5941
 water ointment, 3914
 water, stronger, 5941
 Rosiglitazone maleate, 3914
 Rosuvastatin
 tablets, 3918, 8806
 Rosuvastatin calcium, 3916
 Roxarsone, 3921
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 3921
 Rufinamide, 3922
 tablets, 3923
 Rules and procedures, xxviii
 Ruthenium red, 6136
 TS, 6173
 Rutin, 5175

S

Sabinene, 6136
 Saccharin, 5941
 calcium, 3926
 sodium, 3928
 sodium oral solution, 3929
 sodium tablets, 3930
 Saccharose, 6136
 Safflower oil, 3930
 Safranin O, 6137
 St. John's wort flowering top, 5176
 dry extract capsules, 5182
 extract, dry, 5180
 powder, 5178
 dry extract tablets, 5183
 Salicylaldazine, 6137
 Salicylaldehyde, 6137
 Salicylamide, 3931
 Salicylic acid, 3932, 6137
 and benzoic acids ointment, 513
 collodion, 3934
 gel, 3934
 plaster, 3935
 topical foam, 3934
 and zinc paste, 4648
 Saline TS, 6141, 6173
 pyrogen-free, 6173
Salix species bark, 5185
 dry extract, 5187
 powder, 5189
 Salmeterol
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol, 1960
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder, 1965
 inhalation powder, 3935
 Salmeterol xinafoate, 3940
 Salsalate, 3942
 capsules, 3944
 tablets, 3944
 Salt
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 6123, 6143
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 6669
 Samarium Sm 153 leixidronam injection, 3945
 Sand
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 6137, 6145
 washed, 6137, 6156
 Saquinavir mesylate, 3946
 capsules, 3947
 Sargramostim, 3948
 for injection, 3950
 Sawdust, purified, 6137
 Saw palmetto, 5191
 capsules, 5198
 extract, 5196
 powdered, 5193
 Scaffold
 bovine dermis, 3952
 human dermis, 3960
 porcine bladder, 3964
 silk fibroin, 3968
 Scaffold human amniotic membrane allograft, 3956
 Scandium oxide, 6137
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 7904
 Schizochytrium oil, 5206
 capsules, 5209
 Schweitzer's reagent, 6173
 Scopalamine hydrobromide, 3973
 injection, 3974
 ophthalmic solution, 3975
 tablets, 3975
 Screening for undeclared drugs and drug analogues (2251), 8547
 S designations, 6136
 Secobarbital, 3976
 sodium, 3976
 sodium capsules, 3977
 Secondary butyl alcohol, 6137
 Selamectin, 3979, 8808
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 3980
 capsules, 3981
 tablets, 3982
 Selegiline hydrochloride compounded topical gel, 3983

- Selenious acid, 3984, 6137
injection, 3985
- Selenium, 6137
sulfide, 3985
sulfide topical suspension, 3986
- Selenium (291), 6587
- Selenomethionine, 5211, 6137
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 8311
- Senna
fluidextract, 3987
leaf, 3986
pods, 3987
oral solution, 3989
- Sennosides, 3989
tablets, 3990
- Sensitization testing (1184), 7914
- Serine, 3991
- Sertraline
hydrochloride, 3992
hydrochloride oral solution, 3995
hydrochloride tablets, 3996
- Sesame oil, 5943
- Sevoflurane, 3998
- Shear cell methodology for powder flow testing (1063), 7452
- Shellac, 5944
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 7928
- Sildenafil
tablets, 4000
- Sildenafil citrate, 4002
oral suspension, 4003
- Silica
calcined diatomaceous, 6138
chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined, acid-washed, 6138
colloidal, hydrophobic, 5947
dental-type, 5946
gel, 6138
gel, binder-free, 6091, 6138
gel, chromatographic, 6091, 6138
gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 6138
gel mixture, chromatographic, 6091, 6138
gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 6138
gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 6138
gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 6138
gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 6138
gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 6138
gel, porous, 6138
microspheres, 6138
- Silica gel, pre-coated plates, with fluorescence indicator F254, 8882
- Siliceous earth
chromatographic, 6091, 6138
chromatographic, silanized, 6091, 6138
purified, 5948
- Silicic acid, 6138
acid—impregnated glass microfilament sheets with fluorescent indicator, 6138
- Silicon
carbide, 6139
dioxide, 5948
dioxide colloidal, 5949
- Silicone
75 percent phenyl, methyl, 6139
- Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 6139
- Silicified microcrystalline cellulose, 5652
- Silver
diethyldithiocarbamate, 6139
diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 6173
nitrate, 4004, 6139
nitrate ophthalmic solution, 4004
nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6173, 6186
nitrate, toughened, 4004
nitrate TS, 6173
oxide, 6139
- Silver–ammonia–nitrate TS, 6173
- Silver–ammonium nitrate TS, 6173
- Silver nitrate
0.002 N VS, 6186
0.05 N VS, 6186
- Silver sulfate, 6139
- Simethicone, 4004
alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 168
alumina and magnesia oral suspension, 170
alumina and magnesia chewable tablets, 172
calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 672
capsules, 4006
emulsion, 4006
and magaldrate chewable tablets, 2658
and magaldrate oral suspension, 2657
oral suspension, 4007
tablets, 4008
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 6173
- Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 6173
- Simvastatin, 4008
tablets, 4009
- Single-steroid assay (511), 6676
- Sipuleucel-T, 4011
- Sisomicin sulfate, 4013, 8810
injection, 4013, 8810
- Sitagliptin
phosphate, 4015
tablets, 4014
- β -Sitosterol, 6139
- Six-month implementation guideline, ii
- Sm 153 lexidronam injection, samarium, 3945
- Soda lime, 5949, 6139
- Sodium phosphate
tribasic, anhydrous, 6144
- Sodium, 6139
acetate, 4016, 6139
acetate, anhydrous, 6076, 6139
acetate injection, 4017
acetate solution, 4018
acetate TS, 6173
alendronate, tablets, 121
alginate, 5950
alizarinsulfonate, 6139
alizarinsulfonate TS, 6173
aminoacetate TS, 6173
ammonium phosphate, 6139
arsenate, 6140
arsenite, 6140
arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6186
ascorbate, 4018
azide, 6140
benzoate, 5951
benzoate and caffeine injection, 648
bicarbonate, 4019, 5951, 6140
bicarbonate injection, 4022
bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for oral suspension, 2663
bicarbonate oral powder, 4024
bicarbonate tablets, 4024
- biphenyl, 6140
- biphosphate, 6141
- bisulfite, 6141
- bisulfite TS, 6173
- bitartrate, 6141
- bitartrate TS, 6173
- borate, 5952, 6141
- borohydride, 6141
- bromide, 4024, 6141
- bromide injection, veterinary, 4025
- bromide oral solution, veterinary, 4026
- butyrate, 4026
- caprylate, 5952
- carbonate, 5953, 6141
- carbonate, anhydrous, 6076, 6141
- carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium oxide irrigation, 1025
- carbonate, monohydrate, 6141
- carbonate TS, 6173
- carboxymethylcellulose, 755
- carboxymethylcellulose, and microcrystalline cellulose, 5652
- carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 756
- carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 756
- carboxymethylcellulose, 12, 5638
- cefazolin, 805
- cefmetazole, 824
- cefoperazone, 827
- cefotaxime, 832
- cetostearyl sulfate, 5953
- chloride, 4026, 6141
- chloride and dextrose injection, 1297
- chloride and fructose injection, 2003
- chloride inhalation solution, 4030
- chloride injection, 4029
- chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 4029
- chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 1285
- chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 1289
- chloride injection, mannitol in, 2689
- chloride injection, potassium chloride in, 3585
- chloride injection, potassium chloride in dextrose injection and, 3580
- chloride injection, ranitidine in, 3815
- chloride irrigation, 4030
- chloride ophthalmic ointment, 4030
- chloride ophthalmic solution, 4031
- chloride solution, isotonic, 6141
- chloride tablets, 4031
- chloride tablets for solution, 4031
- chloride TS, alkaline, 6174
- cholate hydrate, 6141
- chromate, 6141
- chromate, Cr 51 injection, 972
- chromotopate, 6141
- cilastatin, 982
- citrate, 4031
- citrate and citric acid oral solution, 4032
- citrate dihydrate, 6141
- citrate TS, 6174
- citrate TS, alkaline, 6174
- cobaltinitrite, 6141
- cobaltinitrite TS, 6174
- cyanide, 6141
- dalteparin, 1207
- 1-decanesulfonate, 6141
- dehydroacetate, 5956
- desoxycholate, 6141
- dichromate, 6142
- diethyldithiocarbamate, 6142
- 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 6142
- dithionite, 6142
- dodecyl sulfate, 6142, 6143
- ethylparaben, 5726

Sodium (*continued*)

- ferrocyanide, 6142
- fluconazole, chloride injection, 1867
- fluorescein, 6142
- fluoride, 4033, 6142
- fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 4036
- fluoride F18 injection, 1906
- fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 4037
- fluoride oral solution, 4034
- fluoride tablets, 4035
- fluoride TS, 6174
- formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 5956
- gluconate, 4037
- glycocholate, 6142
- 1-heptanesulfonate, 6142
- 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 6142, 8882
- 1-hexanesulfonate, 6142
- 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 6142
- hydrogen sulfate, 6142
- hydrosulfite, 6142
- hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 6164, 6174
- hydroxide, 5957, 6143
- hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6187
- hydroxide, normal (1 N), 6187
- hydroxide TS, 6174
- hydroxide TS 2, 6174
- hydroxide TS 3, 6174
- hypobromite TS, 6174
- hypochlorite solution, 4038, 6143, 6174
- hypochlorite topical solution, 4038
- hypochlorite TS, 6174
- iodate, 6143
- iodide, 4039
- iodide I 123 capsules, 2318
- iodide I 123 solution, 2318
- iodide I 131 capsules, 2323
- iodide I 131 solution, 2323
- iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 6174
- lactate injection, 4039
- lactate solution, 4040
- lauryl sulfate, 5958, 6143
- low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 5636
- metabisulfite, 5959, 6143
- metaperiodate, 6143
- methoxide, 6143
- methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 6187
- methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 6188
- molybdate, 6143
- monofluorophosphate, 4040
- montelukast, oral granules, 2975
- montelukast, tablets, 2979
- montelukast, chewable tablets, 2982
- mycophenolate, 3017
- nitrate, 6143
- nitrite, 4041, 6143
- nitrite injection, 4044
- nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6188
- nitroferricyanide, 6143
- nitroferricyanide TS, 6174
- nitroprusside, 4045
- nitroprusside for injection, 4046
- 1-octanesulfonate, 6143
- oxalate, 6143
- (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 6143
- 1-pentanesulfonate, 6125, 6143
- 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 6144
- perchlorate, 6144
- peroxide, 6144
- pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 4199
- phenylbutyrate, 4046
- phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 4048
- phosphate, dibasic, 4049, 6144
- phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 6076, 6144
- phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 6144
- phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 6144
- phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 6144
- phosphate, dibasic, TS, 6174
- phosphate, monobasic, 4049, 6119, 6144
- phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 6144
- phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 6144
- phosphate P 32 solution, 3509
- phosphates injection, 4050
- phosphates oral solution, 4052
- phosphates rectal solution, 4052
- phosphate, tribasic, 5960, 6144
- phosphite pentahydrate, 6144
- phosphotungstate TS, 6174
- picosulfate, 4052
- polystyrene sulfonate, 4053
- polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 4054
- and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 3571
- propionate, 5961
- pyrophosphate, 6144
- pyruvate, 6144
- rabeprazole, 3790
- salicylate, 4055, 6144
- salicylate tablets, 4056
- selenite, 6144
- starch glycolate, 5962
- stearate, 5963
- stearyl fumarate, 5964
- sulfate, 4057, 6145
- sulfate, anhydrous, 6076, 6145
- sulfate decahydrate, 6145
- sulfate injection, 4057
- sulfide, 4058, 6145
- sulfide topical gel, 4058
- sulfide TS, 6174
- sulfite, 5967, 6145
- sulfite, anhydrous, 6076, 6145
- p*-sulfophenylazochromotropate, 6145
- tartrate, 5968, 6145
- tartrate TS, 6174
- tetraphenylborate, 6145
- tetraphenylboron, 6145
- tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 6188
- tetraphenylboron TS, 6174
- thioglycolate, 6145
- thioglycolate TS, 6174
- thiosulfate, 4058, 6145
- thiosulfate injection, 4059
- thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6174, 6188
- thiosulfate TS, 6174
- L-thyroxine, 6145
- 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 6142, 6145
- tungstate, 6145
- Sodium bicarbonate compounded injection, 4023
- Sodium chloride TS, 6173
- 0.5 M TS, 6174
- 0.1 N Sodium chloride TS, 6174
- Sodium 1-dodecanesulfonate, 6142
- Sodium ferrous citrate, 5213
- Sodium hydroxide 0.0025 N TS, 6174
- 0.2 N, TS, 6174
- 0.02 N TS, 6174
- 10 N TS, 6174
- 2.5 N TS, 6174
- 2 N TS, 6174
- 5 N, TS, 6174
- 0.025 N VS, 6186
- 0.1 N VS, 6187, 8882
- 0.01 N VS, 6187
- 0.5 N VS, 6187
- Sodium phenylbutyrate, 4046
- Sodium phosphate, 6144
- Sodium phosphates compounded injection, 4051
- Sodium succinate, 5965
- Sodium thiosulfate 0.002 N VS, 6188
- 0.01 M VS, 6189
- Solubilities, 6272
- Soluble starch, 6145

Solution

- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 65
- Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 69
- Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 44
- Acetaminophen oral, 43
- Acetic acid otic, 79
- Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 82
- Acetylcysteine, 84
- Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 4036
- Aluminum acetate topical, 178
- Aluminum chlorohydrate, 180
- Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 183
- Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 188
- Aluminum subacetate topical, 190
- Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 191
- Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 192
- Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 194
- Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 195
- Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 197
- Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 198
- Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 200
- Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 201
- Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 203
- Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 205
- Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 208, 8627
- Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 224, 8633
- Aminocaproic acid oral, 230
- Aminophylline oral, 241
- Aminophylline rectal, 242
- Ammonia, diluted, 6074
- Ammonia, strong, 5569
- Amprolium oral, 325
- Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 340
- Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 341
- Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 343
- Anticoagulant heparin, 2147

Solution (continued)

- Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 344
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 347
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 349
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 354
 Aromatic elixir, 5578
 Ascorbic acid oral, 378, 4722
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 389
 Atenolol oral, 403
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 427
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 491
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 5588
 Benzalkonium chloride, 5590
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 493
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 509
 Benzocaine otic, 503
 Benzocaine topical, 504
 Betamethasone oral, 530
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 546
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 550
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 586
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 586
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 590
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 589
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal, veterinary, 602
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 626
 Caffeine citrate oral, 647
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 659
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 685
 Captopril oral, 717
 Carbachol intraocular, 721
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 722
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 730
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 747
 C 13 for oral, urea, 749
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 770
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 804, 8652
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 905
 Chloral hydrate oral, 906
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 911
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 911
 Chloramphenicol oral, 912
 Chloramphenicol otic, 912
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 928
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 954
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 951
 Cholecalciferol, 967, 4839
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 975
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 996
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 1047, 8655
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 1048
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 1052
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 1062
 Clotrimazole topical, 1100
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 1108
 Coal tar topical, 1111
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 1113
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 1113, 8656
 Codeine sulfate oral, 1120
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 1165
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 6092
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1181
 Cyclosporine oral, 1192
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 1195
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 1223
 Dexamethasone elixir, 1257
 Dexamethasone oral, 1259
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 1268
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 1270
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 1273
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 1294
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 1300
 Diatrizoate sodium, 1303
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 6179
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 1334
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 1346
 Digoxin oral, 1357
 Dihydrotachysterol oral, 1365
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1377
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 1382
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 1386
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 1400
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 1409
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1413
 Docusate sodium, 1451
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1455
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 1468
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 1479
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 1514
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 1539
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 1543
 Dyphylline oral, 1542
 Ecamsule, 1544
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 1548
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 1579
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 1615
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 1619
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 1618
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 1617
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 1619
 Ergocalciferol oral, 1634
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 1638
 Erythromycin topical, 1656
 Escitalopram oral, 1671
 Ethosuximide oral, 1739
 Fehling's, 6167
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 285
 Ferric subsulfate, 1811
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 1819
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 1822
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 1893
 Fluocinonide topical, 1896
 (+)-1-(9-Fluorenyl) ethyl chloroformate, 6105
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1901
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 1902
 Fluorouracil topical, 1913
 Fluoxetine oral, 1917
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 1926
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 1928
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 1938
 Formaldehyde, 1988, 6106, 6168
 Furosemide oral, 2008
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 2055
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 2056
 Gentamicin topical, 2057
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 2055
 Gentian violet topical, 2062
 Glutaral disinfectant, 5742
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 2086
 Glycerin oral, 2086
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 2125
 Guaifenesin oral, 2124
 Halazone tablets for, 2135
 Halcinonide topical, 2139
 Haloperidol oral, 2142
 Heparin lock flush, 2146
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2161
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 2167
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 2185
 Hydrogen peroxide, 6110
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 2199
 Hydroquinone topical, 2205
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 2208
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 2216
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 2226
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 2228
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 2231
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 2244
 Indium In 111 chloride, 2268
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 2270
 Iodine, strong, 2314
 Sodium iodide I 123, 2318
 Sodium iodide I 131, 2323
 Iodine topical, 2313
 Ipecac oral, 2352
 Ipratropium bromide and albuterol sulfate inhalation, 2355
 Isoniazid oral, 2380
 Isosorbide oral, 2391
 Ivermectin topical, 2425
 Lactulose, 2470
 Lead, standard, 6174
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 2520
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2539
 Levocarnitine oral, 2544
 Levofloxacin oral, 2554
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 2573
 Lincomycin oral, 2579
 Lithium oral, 2595
 Locke-Ringer's, 6170
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 2607
 Loratadine oral, 2623
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 2653
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 2661
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 2662
 Manganese chloride for oral, 2683
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 2666
 Magnesium citrate oral, 2665
 Maltitol, 5817
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 2738
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 2767, 8735
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 2773
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 2793
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 2799, 8746
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 2804, 8748
 Methenamine oral, 2801, 8747
 Methoxsalen topical, 2824
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 2835
 Methylcellulose oral, 2836

Solution (continued)

- Metoclopramide oral, 2872
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2886
 Mibolerone oral, 2908
 Minoxidil topical, 2938
 Mometasone furoate topical, 2968
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 2998
 Myrrh topical, 3022
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 3030, 8765
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3043
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 3043
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 3088
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 3090
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 3080
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 3080
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3071
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 3069
 Nickel standard TS, 6171
 Nitrofurazone topical, 3149
 Nitromersol topical, 3155
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 3175, 8775
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 3184
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 3199
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3215
 Ondansetron, oral, 3233
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 58
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 3265, 8780
 Oxtriphylline oral, 3294
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 3298
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 3309
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3322
 Papain tablets for topical, 3370
 Paromomycin oral, 3382
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 3412
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 3429
 Phenobarbital oral, 3472
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 3476
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3494, 8794
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 3509
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 3511
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3516
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 3519
 Podophyllum resin topical, 3555
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 3560
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 3565
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 3566
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 3570
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 3570
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 3571
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 3582
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 3574
 Potassium chloride for oral, 3577
 Potassium chloride oral, 3577
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 3589
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 3594
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 3594
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 3595
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 3594
 Potassium gluconate oral, 3592
 Potassium iodide oral, 3596
 Potassium nitrate, 3598
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 3571
 Povidone–iodine cleansing, 3608
 Povidone–iodine topical, 3608
 Prednisolone oral, 3632
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 3638
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3639
 Prednisone oral, 3642
 Prochlorperazine oral, 3669
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 3685
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 3696
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 3693
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 3689
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3710
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 6133
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3737
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 3733
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 3749
 Ranitidine oral, 3813
 Risperidone oral, 3873
 Saccharin sodium oral, 3929
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3975
 Senna oral, 3989
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 4004
 Sodium acetate, 4018
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 4026
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 6141
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 4031
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 4031
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 4032
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 4036
 Sodium fluoride oral, 4034
 Sodium hypochlorite, 4038, 6143, 6174
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 4038
 Sodium lactate, 4040
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 3509
 Sodium phosphates oral, 4052
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 4052
 Sorbitol, 4062
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 5975
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 5977
 Stavudine for oral, 4082, 8813
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 4102
 Sulfaquinoxaline oral, 4127
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 4148
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 4249
 Terpin hydrate oral, 4248
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4263
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4264
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 4273
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4279
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 6150
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 4297
 Theophylline oral, 4290
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 4298
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 4303
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 4305
 Thimerosal topical, 4311
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 4319
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 4326
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 4353
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 4272
 Tolnaftate topical, 4391
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 4432
 Tretinoin topical, 4441
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 4452
 Tricitrates oral, 4464
 Trifluoperazine oral, 4471
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 4479
 Trikates oral, 4481
 Trimeprazine oral, 4482
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 4493
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 4494
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 4501
 Valproic acid oral, 4534
 Valrubicin intravesical, 4536
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 4549
 Vehicle for oral, 5856
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 5856
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4568
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 5497
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 5409
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 5352
 Xanthan gum, 6043
 Zidovudine oral, 4633
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 4650
 Zinc sulfate oral, 4651

Solutions

- reagents, and indicators, 6065, 8877
 Solvent hexane, 6145
 Somatropin, 4059
 for injection, 4061
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 6484
 Sorbic acid, 5968
 Sorbitan
 monolaurate, 5969
 monooleate, 5970
 monopalmitate, 5970
 monostearate, 5971
 sesquioleate, 5972
 sorbitol, solution, 5977
 trioleate, 5973
 Sorbitol, 5974, 6145
 solution, 4062
 solution noncrystallizing, 5975
 sorbitan solution, 5977
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 4064
 oral suspension, 4065
 tablets, 4066

Soybean oil, 4066
hydrogenated, 5979

Soy isoflavones
capsules, 5216
powdered extract, 5214
tablets, 5217

Spacers and valved holding chambers used with inhalation aerosols—characterization tests (1602), 8249

Specific gravity (841), 7041

Specific surface area (846), 7042

Spectinomycin
hydrochloride, 4069
for injectable suspension, 4069

Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 6520

Spirolactone, 4070, 8811
and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 4073
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4073
tablets, 4072

Spirolactone compounded
oral suspension, 4071

Spirolactone compounded, veterinary
oral suspension, 4071

Spirulina, 5219
tablets, 5223

Squalane, 5979

Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 4086

Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 7923

Stachyose hydrate, 6145

Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 6145

Stannous
chloride, 5980, 6145
chloride acid, stronger, TS, 6164, 6174
chloride acid TS, 6164, 6174
fluoride, 4074
fluoride gel, 4075

Stanozolol, 4077
tablets, 4078

Star anise
oil, 8874

Starch
corn, 5981
corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5985
hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 5987
hydroxypropyl corn, 5983
iodate paper, 6161
iodide-free TS, 6175
iodide paper, 6161
iodide paste TS, 6175
modified, 5990
pea, 5991
pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5994
potassium iodide TS, 6175
potassium iodide and, TS, 6173
potato, 5996, 6132, 6145
potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 5999
pregelatinized, 6001
pregelatinized modified, 6002
sodium, glycolate, 5962
soluble, 6146
soluble, purified, 6146
tapioca, 6004
topical, 4079
TS, 6174
wheat, 6005

Stavudine, 4079
capsules, 4081
for oral solution, 4082, 8813

Steam, pure, 4612

Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 8079

Stearic acid, 6006, 6146
purified, 6008

Stearyl polyoxyglycerides, 6010

Stearyl alcohol, 6011, 6146

Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1663

Erythromycin gluceptate, 1667

Erythromycin lactobionate, 1668

Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 6959

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7959

Sterility assurance (1211), 8008

Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7993

Water, purified, 4611

Water for inhalation, 4610

Water for injection, 4610

Water for irrigation, 4611

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 7959

Sterility

testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 7993

tests (71), 6407

Sterility assurance (1211), 8008

Sterilization cycle development, 8115

Sterilization filtration of gases, 8118

Sterilization-in-place (1229.13), 8113

Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 8074

Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 8089

Stinging nettle, 5226
extract, powdered, 5230
powdered, 5228

Storax, 4083

Streptomycin
injection, 4085
for injection, 4085
sulfate, 4084

Stronger
ammonia water, 6146
cupric acetate TS, 6175

Strontium
acetate, 6146
chloride Sr 89 injection, 4086
hydroxide, 6146

Strychnine sulfate, 6147

Styrene-divinylbenzene
anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 6147
cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 6147
copolymer beads, 6147

Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 6940

Succinic acid, 6012, 6147

Succinylcholine chloride, 4087, 8814
injection, 4088

Sucralfate, 4089
tablets, 4091

Sucralose, 6013

Sucrose, 6014
octaacetate, 6016
palmitate, 6016
stearate, 6018

Sudan
III, 6147

III TS, 6175
IV, 6147
IV TS, 6175

Sufentanil citrate, 4091
injection, 4092

Sugar
compressible, 6019
confectioner's, 6021
free suspension structured vehicle, 6025
injection, invert, 4092
spheres, 6022

Sulbactam
and ampicillin for injection, 323
sodium, 4093

Sulconazole nitrate, 4095

Sulfa
vaginal cream, triple, 4096
vaginal inserts, triple, 4097

Sulfabenzamide, 4098

Sulfacetamide, 4098
sodium, 4099
sodium ophthalmic ointment, 4101
sodium ophthalmic solution, 4102
sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4103
sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4105
sodium topical suspension, 4103

Sulfachlorpyridazine, 4106

Sulfadiazine, 4106
cream, silver, 4109
silver, 4108
sodium, 4110
sodium injection, 4111
tablets, 4107

Sulfadimethoxine, 4111
sodium, 4113
soluble powder, 4112
oral suspension, 4112
tablets, 4112

Sulfadoxine, 4113
and pyrimethamine tablets, 4114

Sulfaguanidine, 6147

Sulfamerazine, 6147

Sulfamethazine, 4115
and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 960
granulated, 4116

Sulfamethizole, 4116
oral suspension, 4117
tablets, 4118

Sulfamethoxazole, 4118, 8816
oral suspension, 4119
tablets, 4120
and trimethoprim injection, 4120
and trimethoprim oral suspension, 4122
and trimethoprim tablets, 4124

Sulfamic acid, 6147

Sulfan blue, 6147

Sulfanilamide, 6147

Sulfanilic
acid, 6147
acid, diazotized TS, 6175
acid TS, 6175
1-naphthylamine TS, 6175, 6175
 α -naphthylamine TS, 6175

Sulfapyridine, 4125
tablets, 4126

Sulfaquinoxaline, 4126
oral solution, 4127

Sulfasalazine, 4127
tablets, 4128
delayed-release tablets, 4129

Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 6147

Sulfate

- acid, ferrous, TS, 6164, 6168 and chloride (221), 6562
- ferrous, TS, 6167
- magnesium, TS, 6170
- mercuric, TS, 6167, 6170
- potassium, 6132
- potassium, TS, 6173
- in reagents, 6069
- strychnine, 6147
- Sulfathiazole, 4130
- sodium, 6147
- Sulfapyrazone, 4130
- capsules, 4131
- tablets, 4132
- Sulfiram, 6147
- Sulfisoxazole, 4132
- acetyl, 4133
- acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 1661
- acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 1666
- acetyl oral suspension, 4134
- tablets, 4133
- Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 6175
- Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 6147
- 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 6159, 6160
- Sulfosalicylic acid, 6147
- Sulfur, 6148
- dioxide, 6023
- dioxide detector tube, 6148
- ointment, 4134
- precipitated, 4134
- and resorcinol topical suspension, 3829
- sublimed, 4135
- Sulfur dioxide (S25), 6677
- Sulfuric acid, 6023, 6148
- diluted, 6098, 6148
- fluorometric, 6148
- fuming, 6106, 6148
- half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 6189
- nitrogen free, 6148
- normal (1 N), 6189
- phenylhydrazine, TS, 6172
- TS, 6175
- 0.02 N TS, 6175
- 0.2 N TS, 6175
- 0.5 N TS, 6175
- 1 M TS, 6175
- 2 N TS, 6175
- 6 N TS, 6175
- 7 N TS, 6175
- 0.01 N VS, 6189
- 0.02 N Sulfuric acid VS, 6189
- 10 N Sulfuric acid TS, 6175
- Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 6175
- 0.05 N Sulfuric acid VS, 6189
- Sulfurous acid, 6148
- Sulindac, 4135
- tablets, 4136
- Sulisobenzone, 4138
- Sumatriptan, 4139
- nasal spray, 4141
- injection, 4140
- succinate, 4145
- succinate oral suspension, 4146
- tablets, 4142
- Sunflower oil, 6024, 6148

Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 8524

Suppositories

- Acetaminophen, 44
- Aminophylline, 243
- Aspirin, 385
- Bisacodyl, 560
- Chlorpromazine, 955
- Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1646
- Glycerin, 2087
- Indomethacin, 2281
- Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 2915
- Morphine sulfate, 2993
- Nystatin vaginal, 3188
- Prochlorperazine, 3670
- Progesterone vaginal, 3679
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 3691
- Thiethylperazine maleate, 4307

Suprofen, 4147
ophthalmic solution, 4148

Suspension

- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 66
- Acetaminophen oral, 45, 8619
- Acetazolamide oral, 77
- Acyclovir oral, 93
- Albendazole oral, 103
- Allopurinol oral, 134
- Alprazolam oral, 142
- Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral, 165
- Alumina and magnesia oral, 164
- Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 170
- Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 173
- Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 176
- Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 302
- Amoxicillin for oral, 298
- Amoxicillin for injectable, 297
- Amoxicillin oral, 298
- Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 301
- Ampicillin for injectable, 319
- Ampicillin for oral, 319
- Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 321
- Atenolol compounded oral, 404
- Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 405
- Atovaquone oral, 419
- Aurothioglucose injectable, 431
- Azathioprine oral, 436
- Azithromycin for oral, 448
- Baclofen oral, 466
- Barium sulfate, 474
- Barium sulfate for, 475
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 485
- Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 539
- Bethanechol chloride oral, 550
- Bisacodyl rectal, 560
- Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 569
- Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 580

- Calamine topical, 649
- Calamine topical, phenolated, 650
- Calcium carbonate oral, 669
- Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 674
- Captopril oral, 718
- Carbamazepine oral, 724
- Cefaclor for oral, 791
- Cefadroxil for oral, 797
- Cefdinir for oral, 811
- Cefixime for oral, 819
- Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 846
- Cefprozil for oral, 850
- Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 870
- Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 877
- Cephalexin for oral, 880
- Cephadrine for oral, 890
- Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 913
- Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 915
- Chlorothiazide oral, 944
- Cholestyramine for oral, 970
- Chromic phosphate P 32, 3508
- Ciclopirox olamine topical, 980
- Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 1002
- Clarithromycin for oral, 1029
- Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 302
- Clindamycin phosphate topical, 1052
- Clonazepam oral, 1077
- Clopidogrel compounded oral, 1089
- Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 1126
- Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 1129
- Colistin sulfate for oral, 1129
- Demeclocycline oral, 1225
- Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 1255
- Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 1262
- Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 1258
- Diazoxide oral, 1310
- Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 1331
- Didanosine tablets for oral, 1339
- Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 1378
- Dipyridamole oral, 1416
- Dolasetron mesylate oral, 1456
- Doxycycline calcium oral, 1498
- Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 1500
- Doxycycline for oral, 1494
- Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 1584
- Erythromycin estolate for oral, 1660
- Erythromycin estolate oral, 1659
- Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 1661
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 1664
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 1664
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 1666
- Estrone injectable, 1716
- Famotidine for oral, 1778
- Ferumoxsil oral, 1827
- Flucytosine oral, 1875
- Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 1908
- Furazolidone oral, 2006
- Ganciclovir oral, 2043
- Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 2059
- Griseofulvin oral, 2118
- Hydrocortisone rectal, 2184
- Ibuprofen oral, 2233
- Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 2249

Suspension (continued)

Indomethacin oral, 2283
 Isothane insulin human, 2303
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 2300
 Isothane insulin, 2302
 Insulin zinc, 2307
 Insulin zinc, extended, 2308
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 2309
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 2374
 Ketoconazole oral, 2455
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 2467
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 2492
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 2503
 Loracarbef for oral, 2620, 8726
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 2657
 Magaldrate oral, 2656
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 2663
 Mebendazole oral, 2696
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 2708
 Megestrol acetate oral, 2716
 Meloxicam oral, 2722
 Meprobamate oral, 2748, 8733
 Mesalamine rectal, 2760
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 2791
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 2795
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 2805, 8749
 Methyldopa oral, 2837, 8751
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 2862
 Metolazone oral, 2876
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 2887
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 2894
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 2929
 Nalidixic acid oral, 3033, 8767
 Naproxen oral, 3045
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 3061
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3088
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 3090
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3091
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 3089
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3093
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 3075
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3076
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3094
 Nevirapine oral, 3099
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 3145
 Nystatin for oral, 3189
 Nystatin oral, 3189
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 3235
 Oxendazole oral, 3291
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 3334
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 3335
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3337
 Pantoprazole oral, 3363, 8787
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 3406
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 3407
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 3406

Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 3404
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 3418
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 3418
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 3420
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 3421
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 3416
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 3417
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 3427
 Penicillin V for oral, 3425
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 3448
 Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 3451
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 3479
 Phenytoin oral, 3499
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 3508
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 3553
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 3634
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3635
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 3635
 Prednisone injectable, 3643
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 3641
 Primidone oral, 3655
 Progesterone injectable, 3678
 Propylidone injectable oil, 3725
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 3742
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 3744
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 3758
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 3782
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 3794
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 3829
 Rifampin oral, 3845
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 3855
 Selenium sulfide topical, 3986
 Simethicone oral, 4007
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 4054
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 4069
 Spirolactone compounded oral, 4071
 Structured vehicle, 6025
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 6025
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4105
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 4103
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 4112
 Sulfamethizole oral, 4117
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 4119
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 4122
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 4134
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 4146
 Temozolomide oral, 4221
 Testosterone injectable, 4252
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4274
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 4275
 Tetracycline oral, 4267
 Thiabendazole oral, 4300
 Thioridazine oral, 4318
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4375
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 4377

Topiramate compounded oral, 4401
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 4451
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 4453
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 4454
 Triflupromazine oral, 4474
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 4496
 Vehicle for oral, 5857
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 4568
 Zinc sulfide topical, 4652

Suspension structured vehicle, 6025
 sugar-free, 6025
 Suture
 absorbable surgical, 4148
 nonabsorbable surgical, 4149
 Sutures
 diameter (861), 7072
 needle attachment (871), 7073

Syrup

Acacia, 5551
 Calcium glubionate, 678
 Cherry, 5663
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 957
 Chocolate, 5670
 Corn, 5678
 Corn, solids, 5684
 High fructose corn, 5680
 Docusate sodium, 1451
 Ferrous sulfate, 1823
 Orange, 5858
 Piperazine citrate, 3548
 Promazine hydrochloride, 3685
 Syrup, 6025
 Tolu balsam, 6029

T

Tablet breaking force (1217), 8018
 Tablet compression characterization, 7442
 Tablet friability (1216), 8017

Tablets

tranexamic acid, 8825
 Abacavir, 6005
 Abiraterone acetate, 28
 Acarbose, 33
 Acepromazine maleate, 40
 Acetaminophen, 47
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 60
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 49
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 51
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 52
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 62
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 68

Tablets (continued)

- Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 71
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 72
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 48
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 2176
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 73
 Acetazolamide, 78
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 81
 Acyclovir, 94
 Albendazole, 104
 Albuterol, 106
 Albuterol extended-release, 107
 Alendronate sodium, 121
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 126
 Allopurinol, 134
 Almotriptan, 138
 Alprazolam, 143
 Alprazolam extended-release, 145
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 149
 Alumina and magnesia, 165
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 167
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 168
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 172
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 174
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 175
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 177
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 187
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 192
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 216
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 218, 8630
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 224
 Aminocaproic acid, 230
 Aminoglutethimide, 232, 8634
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 236
 Aminophylline, 244
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 246
 Aminosalicylate sodium, 248, 8637
 Aminosalicic acid, 251, 8638
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 261
 Amlodipine and atorvastatin, 263
 Amlodipine and valsartan, 269
 Amlodipine besylate, 281
 Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 274
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 284
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 289
 Amoxapine, 292
 Amoxicillin, 299
 Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 304
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 303
 Amphetamine sulfate, 308
 Ampicillin, 320
 Anastrozole, 331
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 335
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 353
 Arginine, 4720
 Aripiprazole, 369
 Aripiprazole orally disintegrating, 371
 Ascorbic acid, 379
 Aspirin, 386
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 391
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 393
 Aspirin, buffered, 387
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 397
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 398
 Aspirin delayed-release, 388
 Aspirin effervescent, for oral solution, 389
 Aspirin extended-release, 390
 Astemizole, 400
 Atenolol, 403
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 405
 Atorvastatin calcium, 414
 Atropine sulfate, 429
 Azatadine maleate, 434
 Azathioprine, 437
 Azithromycin, 451
 Baclofen, 466
 Barium sulfate, 476
 Belladonna extract, 481
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 483, 8644
 Bendroflumethiazide, 490
 Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 8650
 Benztropine mesylate, 521
 Betaxolol, 547
 Bethanechol chloride, 551
 Bicalutamide, 554
 Biotin, 557
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 561
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 569
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 572
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 573
 Black cohosh, 4779
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 584
 Brompheniramine maleate, 589
 Bumetanide, 595
 Buprenorphine and naloxone sublingual, 602
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 607
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 607
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 621
 Busulfan, 624
 Butabarbital sodium, 627
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 630
 Butalbital and aspirin, 631
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 634
 Cabergoline, 644
 Calcium acetate, 665
 Calcium carbonate, 670
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 672
 Calcium citrate, 4791
 Calcium gluconate, 684
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 4798
 Calcium lactate, 686
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 674
 Calcium pantothenate, 690
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 695
 Calcium with vitamin D, 4799
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 4800
 Candesartan cilexetil, 700
 Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 702
 Capecitabine, 706
 Captopril, 718
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 719
 Carbamazepine, 725
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 728
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 731
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 733
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 735
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 741
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 745
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 671
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 756
 Carisoprodol, 758
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 761
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 760
 Carprofen, 768
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 771
 Carvedilol, 775
 Cascara, 781
 Cat's claw, 4812
 Cefaclor extended-release, 792
 Cefadroxil, 798
 Cefixime, 819
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 846
 Cefprozil, 852
 Cefuroxime axetil, 871
 Cephalexin, 880
 Cephalexin, for oral suspension, 881
 Cephradine, 891
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 895
 Cetirizine hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 897
 Cetrizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 899
 Chlorambucil, 907
 Chloramphenicol, 912
 Chlordiazepoxide, 918
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 919
 Chloroquine phosphate, 941
 Chlorothiazide, 945
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 952
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 958
 Chlorpropamide, 959
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 962
 Chlorthalidone, 963
 Chlorzoxazone, 965
 Cholecalciferol, 968
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 4845
 Chromium picolinate, 4850
 Cilostazol, 985
 Cimetidine, 988
 Ciprofloxacin, 996
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 998
 Citalopram, 1016
 Clarithromycin, 1030
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 1032
 Clemastine fumarate, 1040
 Clomiphene citrate, 1070
 Clonazepam, 1077
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 1078
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 1082
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 1083
 Clopidogrel, 1090
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 1094
 Clover, red, 5151
 Clozapine, 1110
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 1113
 Codeine phosphate, 1118
 Codeine sulfate, 1122
 Colchicine, 1124
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 1127
 Cortisone acetate, 1156
 Curcuminoids, 4875
 Cyanocobalamin, 1171

Tablets (continued)

- Cyclizine hydrochloride, 1174
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 1178
 Cyclophosphamide, 1185
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 1196
 Dapsone, 1217
 Dehydrocholic acid, 1223
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 1226
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 1233
 Desloratadine, 1238
 Desloratadine orally disintegrating, 1240
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 1247
 Dexamethasone, 1260
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 1274
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 1291
 Diazepam, 1307
 Dichlorphenamide, 1315
 Diclofenac potassium, 1319
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 1325
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 1321
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 1323
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 1335
 Didanosine, for oral suspension, 1339
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 1342
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 1343
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1345
 Diflunisal, 1349
 Digitalis, 1353
 Digitoxin, 1355
 Digoxin, 1358
 Dihydrotachysterol, 1366
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 1369
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 1378
 Dimenhydrinate, 1382
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 1393
 Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 1403
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 1410
 Dipyrindamole, 1417
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 1419
 Disulfiram, 1423
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 1428
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 1429
 Docusate sodium, 1452
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 1458
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 1462
 Doxazosin, 1476
 Doxycycline, 1496
 Doxycycline hyclate, 1505
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 1507
 Doxylamine succinate, 1514
 Dronedarone, 1519
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 1524
 Dydrogesterone, 1541
 Dyphylline, 1543
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 1544
Echinacea species dry extract tablets, 4907
 Efavirenz, 1559
 Eleuthero root and rhizome dry extract, 4917
 Enalapril maleate, 1585
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 1586
 Entacapone, 1603
 Entecavir, 1608
 Ergocalciferol, 1635
 Ergoloid mesylates, 1638
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 1639
 Ergonovine maleate, 1641
 Ergotamine tartrate, 1644
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 1647
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 1645
 Erythromycin, 1657
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 1657
 Erythromycin estolate, 1660
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 1664
 Erythromycin stearate, 1670
 Escitalopram, 1673
 Estazolam, 1688
 Estradiol, 1696
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 1697
 Estrogens, conjugated, 1710
 Estrogens, esterified, 1714
 Estropipate, 1718
 Eszopiclone, 1721
 Ethacrynic acid, 1724
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 1727
 Ethinyl estradiol, 1731
 Ethionamide, 1734
 Ethotoin, 1741
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 1744
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 1744
 Etidronate disodium, 1747
 Etodolac, 1750
 Etodolac extended-release, 1751
 Ezetimibe, 1769
 Famciclovir, 8688
 Famotidine, 1779
 Felbamate, 1784
 Felodipine extended-release, 1787
 Fenofibrate, 1798
 Fenopropfen calcium, 1805
 Ferrous fumarate, 1815
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 1815
 Ferrous gluconate, 1820
 Ferrous sulfate, 1823
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 1832
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 1835, 8690
 Finasteride, 1848
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 1852
 Flecainide acetate, 1856
 Fluconazole, 1872
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 1881
 Fluoxetine, 1918
 Fluoxymesterone, 1922
 Flurbiprofen, 1935
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 1976, 8701
 Folic acid, 1981
 Fosinopril sodium, 1995
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 1996
 Furazolidone, 2006
 Furosemide, 2009
 Gabapentin, 2013
 Galantamine, 2034
 Garlic delayed-release, 4968
 Gemfibrozil, 2050
 Ginkgo, 4986, 8858
 Ginseng, American, 4713
 Ginseng, Asian, 4734
 Glimepiride, 2064
 Glipizide, 2068
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 2069
 Glucosamine, 4991
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 4988
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 4995
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 4994
 Glyburide, 2078
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 2081
 Glycopyrrolate, 2092, 8706
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 2114
 Griseofulvin, 2119
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 2120
 Guaifenesin, 2124
 Guanabenz acetate, 2130
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 2132
 Guanfacine, 2132
 Guggul, 5014
 Halazone for solution, 2135
 Haloperidol, 2143
 Homatropine methylbromide, 2162
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 2168
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 2173
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 218, 8630
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 2175
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 2176
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 2177
 Hydrocortisone, 2184
 Hydroflumethiazide, 2198
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 2204
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 2210
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 2218
 Hyoscyamine, 2223
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 2228
 Ibuprofen, 2235
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2236
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 2252
 Indapamide, 2264
 Iodoquinol, 2332
 Irbesartan, 2358
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2359
 Isoniazid, 2380
 Isopropamide iodide, 2382
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 2386
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 2395
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 2396
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 2398
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 2401
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 2402, 8712
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 2414
 Ivermectin, 2423
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 2427
 Ketoconazole, 2456
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 2463
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 2468
 Lamivudine, 2475
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 2477
 Lamotrigine, 2481
 Lamotrigine extended-release, 2483
 Lamotrigine, for oral suspension, 2490, 8720
 Leflunomide, 2507
 Letrozole, 2510
 Leucovorin calcium, 2515
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 2523
 Levetiracetam, 2529
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 2531
 Levocarnitine, 2545
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 2547
 Levodopa, 2551
 Levofloxacin, 2555
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 2559
 Levorphanol tartrate, 2561
 Levothyroxine sodium, 2565
 Liothyronine sodium, 2586
 Liotrix, 2587

Tablets (continued)

- Lipoic acid, alpha, 5068
 Lisinopril, 2591
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2592
 Lithium carbonate, 2597
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 2598
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 2608
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 2616
 Loratadine, 2624
 Loratadine chewable, 2625
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 2627
 Lorazepam, 2633
 Losartan potassium, 2636
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 2639
 Lovastatin, 2645, 8727
 Lysine hydrochloride, 5077
 Magaldrate, 2656
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 2658
 Magnesia, 2660
 Magnesium gluconate, 2668
 Magnesium oxide, 2672
 Magnesium salicylate, 2675
 Magnesium trisilicate, 2680
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 2691
 Mazindol, 2693
 Mebendazole, 2696
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 2700
 Mecizine hydrochloride, 2703
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 2709
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 2714
 Megestrol acetate, 2717
 Melatonin, 5086
 Meloxicam, 2724
 Melphalan, 2726
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2729
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 2733
 Menaquinone-7, 5092
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 2738
 Mephenytoin, 2740, 8731
 Mephobarbital, 2742
 Meprobamate, 2748
 Mercaptopurine, 2752
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 2762
 Mesna, 2765
 Mesoridazine besylate, 2768, 8736
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 2773
 Metaxalone, 2777
 Metformin hydrochloride, 2779
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 2781, 8736
 Methadone hydrochloride, 2794
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 2796
 Methazolamide, 2798
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 2800, 8747
 Methenamine, 2802
 Methenamine hippurate, 2803
 Methenamine mandelate, 2805
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 2806, 8749
 Methimazole, 2807
 Methocarbamol, 2811
 Methotrexate, 2819
 Methscopolamine bromide, 2827
 Methyclothiazide, 2831
 Methylcellulose, 2836
 Methylcobalamin, 5096
 Methylidopa, 2838
 Methylidopa and chlorothiazide, 2839, 8752
 Methylidopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 2840
 Methylergonovine maleate, 2848
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 2853
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 2854
 Methylprednisolone, 2860
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 5098
 Methyltestosterone, 2868
 Methysergide maleate, 2870, 8755
 Metoclopramide, 2874
 Metolazone, 2876
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 2881, 8755
 Metoprolol tartrate, 2887
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2889
 Metronidazole, 2898
 Metronidazole extended-release, 2900
 Metyrapone, 2903, 8759
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 2919
 Milk thistle, 5105
 Minerals, 5115
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 2930
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 2931
 Minoxidil, 2937
 Mirtazapine, 2941
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 2943
 Mitotane, 2950
 Modafinil, 2954
 Memantine hydrochloride, 2958
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2960
 Molindone hydrochloride, 2963
 Montelukast sodium, 2979
 Montelukast sodium chewable, 2982
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 2987, 8762
 Moxifloxacin, 3001
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 3015
 Mycophenolic acid delayed-release, 3019
 Nabumetone, 3024
 Nadolol, 3026
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 3027
 Nafcillin sodium, 3030, 8766
 Nalidixic acid, 3034, 8768
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 3039, 8770
 Naproxen, 3045
 Naproxen delayed-release, 3047
 Naproxen sodium, 3048
 Naproxen sodium and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3050
 Naratriptan, 3056
 Nateglinide, 3064
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 3066
 Neomycin sulfate, 3069
 Neostigmine bromide, 3095
 Nevirapine, 3101
 Niacin, 3107
 Niacinamide, 3114
 Niacin extended-release, 3108
 Nifedipine extended-release, 3130
 Nitrofurantoin, 3146
 Nitroglycerin sublingual, 3154
 Norethindrone, 3165
 Norethindrone acetate, 3171
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3173
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 3166
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 3169
 Norfloxacin, 3176, 8776
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 3179
 Norgestrel, 3181
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3182
 Nystatin, 3189
 Ofloxacin, 3200
 Olanzapine, 3203
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 3208
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 3212
 Ondansetron, 3235
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 3238
 Orbifloxacin, 3243
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 3255
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 3252
 Oxandrolone, 3276
 Oxaprozin, 3280
 Oxazepam, 3283, 8783
 Oxcarbazepine, 3287
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 3292
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 3293
 Oxtriphylline, 3295
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 3295
 Oxybutynin chloride, 3299
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 3300
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 3315
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 3316
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 3310
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 3311
 Oxymetholone, 3323
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 3326
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride extended-release, 3328
 Oxytetracycline, 3333
 Pancreatin, 3355
 Pancrelipase, 3359
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 3366
 Papain, for topical solution, 3370
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 3372
 Paroxetine, 3386
 Paroxetine extended-release, 3387
 Penbutolol sulfate, 3399
 Penicillamine, 3403
 Penicillin G benzathine, 3407
 Penicillin G potassium, 3413
 Penicillin V, 3426
 Penicillin V potassium, 3430
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 3433
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 3434
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 3436
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 3444
 Pergolide, 3451
 Perindopril erbumine, 3456
 Perphenazine, 3459
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3460
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 3464
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 3467
 Phenelzine sulfate, 3469
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 3471
 Phenobarbital, 3473
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 3482
 Phenylbutazone, 3487
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3494
 Phenytoin chewable, 3501
 Phytionadione, 3513
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 3517
 Pimozide, 3522
 Pindolol, 3524
 Pioglitazone, 3526
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 3528
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 3532
 Piperazine citrate, 3548
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 3571
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 3570

Tablets (continued)

- Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 3571
- Potassium chloride extended-release, 3578, 8797
- Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 3582
- Potassium citrate, 5135
- Potassium citrate extended-release, 3586
- Potassium gluconate, 3592
- Potassium iodide, 3597
- Potassium iodide delayed-release, 3597
- Pravastatin sodium, 3619
- Praziquantel, 3623
- Prednisolone, 3633
- Prednisone, 3644
- Primaquine phosphate, 3652
- Primidone, 3655
- Probenecid, 3658
- Probenecid and colchicine, 3658
- Probucol, 3660, 8802
- Procainamide hydrochloride, 3663
- Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 3663
- Prochlorperazine maleate, 3673, 8802
- Procyclidine hydrochloride, 3676
- Promazine hydrochloride, 3686
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 3691
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 3705
- Propranolol bromide, 3708
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 3721
- Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 3721
- Propylthiouracil, 3727
- Protriptyline hydrochloride, 3731
- Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3734
- Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3735
- Pyrazinamide, 3747
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 3750
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 3753
- Pyrimethamine, 3755
- Pyrimethamine, 3757
- Pyruvium pamoate, 3759
- Quazepam, 3760
- Quetiapine, 3761
- Quetiapine, extended-release, 3764
- Quinapril, 3774
- Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 3771
- Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 3777
- Quinidine sulfate, 3782
- Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 3784
- Quinine sulfate, 3789
- Raloxifene hydrochloride, 3797
- Raltegravir, 3802
- Raltegravir chewable, 3803
- Ramipril, 3809
- Ranitidine, 3814
- Rauwolfia serpentina, 3819
- Repaglinide, 3824
- Reserpine, 3826
- Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 3827
- Rhodiola rosea*, 5166
- Ribavirin, 3834
- Riboflavin, 3838
- Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 3847
- Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 3849
- Riluzole, 3851
- Rimantadine hydrochloride, 3853
- Risedronate sodium, 3870
- Risperidone, 3875
- Risperidone orally disintegrating, 3877
- Ritodrine hydrochloride, 3879
- Ritonavir, 3888
- Rizatriptan benzoate, 3896
- Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 3898
- Ropinirole, 3902
- Ropinirole extended-release, 3904
- Rosuvastatin, 3918, 8806
- Rufinamide, 3923
- Saccharin sodium, 3930
- St. John's wort flowering top dry extract, 5183
- Salsalate, 3944
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 3975
- Selegiline hydrochloride, 3982
- Senosides, 3990
- Sertraline hydrochloride, 3996
- Sildenafil, 4000
- Simethicone, 4008
- Simvastatin, 4009
- Sitagliptin, 4014
- Sodium bicarbonate, 4024
- Sodium chloride, 4031
- Sodium chloride, for solution, 4031
- Sodium fluoride, 4035
- Sodium salicylate, 4056
- Sotalol hydrochloride, 4066
- Soy isoflavones, 5217
- Spirolactone, 4072
- Spirolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 4073
- Spirulina, 5223
- Stanozolol, 4078
- Sucralfate, 4091
- Sulfadiazine, 4107
- Sulfadimethoxine, 4112
- Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 4114
- Sulfamethizole, 4118
- Sulfamethoxazole, 4120
- Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 4124
- Sulfapyridine, 4126
- Sulfasalazine, 4128
- Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 4129
- Sulfipyrzazone, 4132
- Sulfisoxazole, 4133
- Sulindac, 4136
- Sumatriptan, 4142
- Tadalafil, 4162
- Tamoxifen citrate, 4168
- Telmisartan, 4206
- Telmisartan and amlodipine, 4208
- Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4211
- Terazosin, 4227
- Terbinafine, 4232
- Terbutaline sulfate, 4238
- Testolactone, 4251
- Tetracycline hydrochloride, 4275
- Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 4276
- Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 4277
- Theophylline, 4292
- Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 4294
- Theophylline sodium glycinate, 4299
- Thiabendazole chewable, 4300
- Thiamine hydrochloride, 4303
- Thiethylperazine maleate, 4308
- Thioguanine, 4314
- Thioridazine hydrochloride, 4320
- Thyroid, 4329
- Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4343
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 5252
- Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 5246
- Timolol maleate, 4353
- Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4355
- Tizanidine, 4363
- Tolazamide, 4381
- Tolbutamide, 4384
- Tolcapone, 4385
- Tolmetin sodium, 4390
- Topiramate, 4398
- Torseamide, 4403
- Tramadol hydrochloride, 4407
- Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 4413
- Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 4409
- Trandolapril, 4418
- Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4419
- Tranylcypromine, 4428
- Trazodone hydrochloride, 4436
- Triamcinolone, 4443
- Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 4460
- Triazolam, 4462
- Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 4473
- Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 4476
- Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4479
- Trimeprazine tartrate, 4483
- Trimethoprim, 4486
- Trioxsalen, 4489
- Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4491
- Tripolidine hydrochloride, 4493
- Tripolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 4495
- Trisulfapyrimidines, 4496
- Trospium chloride, 4503
- Ubidecarenone, 5262
- Ursodiol, 4519
- Valacyclovir, 4521
- Valerian, 5269
- Valganciclovir, 4526
- Valsartan, 4539
- Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4540
- Venlafaxine, 4554
- Verapamil hydrochloride, 4569
- Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 4570
- Vigabatrin, 4580
- Vinpocetine, 5277
- Vitamin A, 4594, 8832
- Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 5321
- Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 5423
- Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 5506
- Vitamins, oil-soluble, 5297
- Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 5362
- Vitamins, water-soluble, 5464
- Warfarin sodium, 4607
- Zalcitabine, 4624
- Zidovudine, 4635
- Zinc citrate, 5530
- Zinc gluconate, 4644
- Zinc sulfate, 4651
- Zolmitriptan, 4664
- Zolmitriptan orally disintegrating, 4666
- Zolpidem tartrate, 4669
- Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 4671

- Tacrolimus, 4151
capsules, 4154, 8817
oral suspension, 4160
- Tadalafil, 4161
tablets, 4162
- Tadalafil compounded
oral suspension, 4164
- Tagatose, 6026
- Talc, 4165
- Tamoxifen citrate, 4167
tablets, 4168
- Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 4169
capsules, 4170
- Tangerine peel, 5232
dry extract, 5234
powder, 5236
- Tannic acid, 4180, 6148
TS, 6175
- Tape, adhesive, 4181
- Tapioca starch, 6004
- Tartaric acid, 6027, 6148
TS, 6175
- Taurine, 4181
- Tazobactam, 4182
and piperacillin for injection, 3540
- Tc 99m
albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 4184
albumin colloid injection, technetium, 4185
albumin injection, technetium, 4183
apcitide injection, technetium, 4187
arcitumomab injection, technetium, 4187
bicisate injection, technetium, 4188
depreotide injection, technetium, 4189
disofenin injection, technetium, 4189
etidronate injection, technetium, 4190
exametazime injection, technetium, 4191
fanolesomab injection, technetium, 4192
gluceptate injection, technetium, 4193
lidofenin injection, technetium, 4194
mebrofenin injection, technetium, 4195
medronate injection, technetium, 4196
mertiatide injection, technetium, 4196
nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 4197
oxidronate injection, technetium, 4198
pentetate injection, technetium, 4198
pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4199 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 4201
pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 4200
red blood cells injection, technetium, 4202
sestamibi injection, technetium, 4202
succimer injection, technetium, 4203
sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 4204
tetrofosmin injection, technetium, 4205
- T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 6101
- Technetium
Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 4184
Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 4185
Tc 99m albumin injection, 4183
Tc 99m apcitide injection, 4187
Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 4187
Tc 99m bicisate injection, 4188
Tc 99m depreotide injection, 4189
Tc 99m disofenin injection, 4189
Tc 99m etidronate injection, 4190
Tc 99m exametazime injection, 4191
Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 4192
Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 4193
Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 4194
Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 4195
Tc 99m medronate injection, 4196
Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 4196
Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 4197
Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 4198
Tc 99m pentetate injection, 4198
Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 4199
Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 4200
Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 4201
Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 4202
Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 4202
Tc 99m succimer injection, 4203
Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 4204
Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 4205
- Telmisartan, 4205
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4211
tablets, 4206
- Telmisartan and amlodipine
tablets, 4208
- Temazepam, 4214
capsules, 4216
- Temozolomide, 4217
capsules, 4218
for injection, 4220
oral suspension, 4221
- Temperature
congealing (651), 6799
- Teniposide, 4222
injection, 4224
- Tensile strength (881), 7074
- Terazosin
capsules, 4225
hydrochloride, 4229
tablets, 4227
- Terbinafine
hydrochloride, 4234
oral suspension, 4232
tablets, 4232
- Terbutaline
sulfate, 4236
sulfate injection, 4237
sulfate tablets, 4238
oral suspension, 4237
- Terconazole, 4239
- Teriparatide, 4239
injection, 4245
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical
products—parametric release (1222), 8021
- Terpin hydrate, 4248
and codeine oral solution, 4249
oral solution, 4248
- tert-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 6148
- Tertiary butyl alcohol, 6072, 6084, 6148
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for
enoxaparin sodium (207), 6531
- Testolactone, 4250
tablets, 4251
- Testosterone, 4252
benzoate, 6148
cypionate, 4253
cypionate injection, 4253
enanthate, 4254
enanthate injection, 4254
injectable suspension, 4252
propionate, 4255
propionate injection, 4255
topical solution, 4256
- Test papers
and indicator, 6160
indicators and indicator, 6158
- Test solutions, 6164
- Tetanus
immune globulin, 4257
- 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 6148
- Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 6148
TS, 6175
- Tetrabutylammonium
bromide, 6148
hydrogen sulfate, 6148
hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 6148
hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 6148
hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 6148
hydroxide 30-hydrate, 6148
hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol
(0.1 N), 6190
hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6190
iodide, 6148
phosphate, 6148
- Tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulfate
0.02 M TS, 6175
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent
in water, 6148
- Tetracaine, 4257
and cocaine hydrochlorides and
epinephrine topical solution, 1113, 8656
hydrochloride, 4260
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
topical aerosol, 506
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
gel, 507
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
ointment, 509
hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben
topical solution, 509
hydrochloride cream, 4261
hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 4264
hydrochloride injection, 4261
hydrochloride for injection, 4262
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and
isoflupredone acetate ointment, 3077
hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and
isoflupredone acetate topical powder,
3078
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4263
hydrochloride topical solution, 4264
and menthol ointment, 4259
ointment, 4258
and procaine hydrochlorides and
levonordefrin injection, 3667
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, ¹³C-
labeled, 6148
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, ¹³C-labeled,
6149
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 6149
- Tetracosane, 6149
- Tetracycline, 4265
boluses, 4267
hydrochloride, 4268
hydrochloride capsules, 4269
hydrochloride for injection, 4271
hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and
prednisolone tablets, 4277
hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium
tablets, 4276
hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 4277
hydrochloride ointment, 4272
hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 4272
hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension,
4274
hydrochloride soluble powder, 4273
hydrochloride for topical solution, 4273
hydrochloride oral suspension, 4275
hydrochloride tablets, 4275
oral suspension, 4267
- Tetradecane, 6149
- Tetradecylammonium bromide, 6148
- Tetraethylammonium chloride, 6149
- Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 6149
- Tetraethylene glycol, 6149

- Tetraethylenepentamine, 6149
 Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 6149
 Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 6149
 Tetrahydrofuran, 6149
 peroxide-free, 6149
 stabilizer-free, 6149
 Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 6149
N-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 6149
 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 6149
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 4278
 nasal solution, 4279
 ophthalmic solution, 4279
 Tetramethylammonium
 bromide, 6149
 bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6190
 chloride, 6149
 chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 6190
 hydroxide, 6150
 hydroxide, pentahydrate, 6150
 hydroxide solution in methanol, 6150
 hydroxide TS, 6175
 nitrate, 6150
 Tetramethylbenzidine, 6150
 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine, 6150
 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane,
 6150
 Tetramethylethylenediamine, 6150
 Tetramethylsilane, 6150
 Tetrapropylammonium
 chloride, 6150
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate,
 6150
 Thalidomide, 4281
 capsules, 4282
 Thallous chloride, 6150
 TI 201 injection, 4283
 Theobromine, 6150
 Theophylline, 4284
 capsules, 4286
 extended-release capsules, 4286
 in dextrose injection, 4293
 ephedrine hydrochloride, and
 phenobarbital tablets, 4294
 and guaifenesin capsules, 4296
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 4297
 sodium glycinate, 4297
 sodium glycinate oral solution, 4298
 sodium glycinate tablets, 4299
 oral solution, 4290
 oral suspension, 4291
 tablets, 4292
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity
 measurements of solutions (1644), 8261
 Thermal analysis (891), 7075
 Thiabendazole, 4299
 chewable tablets, 4300
 oral suspension, 4300
 Thiamine
 hydrochloride, 4301
 hydrochloride injection, 4302
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4303
 hydrochloride tablets, 4303
 mononitrate, 4304
 mononitrate oral solution, 4305
 Thiamine assay (531), 6683
 Thiazole yellow, 6150
 paper, 6161
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 4306
 suppositories, 4307
 tablets, 4308
 Thimerosal, 4309
 topical aerosol, 4310
 topical solution, 4311
 tincture, 4312
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test
 (201), 6526
 Thioacetamide, 6151
 TS, 6175
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 6175
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 6151
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 6151
 Thioglycolic acid, 6151
 Thioguanine, 4313
 tablets, 4314
 Thionine acetate, 6151
 Thiopental sodium, 4316
 for injection, 4316
 Thioridazine, 4317
 hydrochloride, 4318
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4319
 hydrochloride tablets, 4320
 oral suspension, 4318
 Thiostrepton, 4320
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 3191
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 3192
 Thiotepa, 4321
 for injection, 4322
 Thiothixene, 4323
 capsules, 4324
 hydrochloride, 4325
 hydrochloride injection, 4325
 hydrochloride for injection, 4326
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4326
 Thiourea, 6151
 Thorium nitrate, 6151
 TS, 6175
 Threonine, 4327
 Thrombin human, 6151
 Thromboplastin, 6151
 Thymidine, 6151
 Thymol, 6027, 6151
 blue, 6160
 blue TS, 6176
 Thymolphthalein, 6160
 TS, 6176
 Thyroglobulin, 6151
 Thyroid, 4327
 tablets, 4329
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 4330, 8823
 oral suspension, 4331
 Tiamulin, 4333
 fumarate, 4334
 Ticarcillin
 and clavulanic acid injection, 4336
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 4337
 disodium, 4338
 for injection, 4335
 monosodium, 4339
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 4241
 tablets, 4343
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 5239
 dry extract capsules, 5250
 powder capsules, 5244
 dry extract, 5248
 powder, 5241
 dry extract tablets, 5252
 powder tablets, 5246
 Tigecycline, 4343
 for injection, 4345
 Tiletamine
 hydrochloride, 4347
 and zolazepam for injection, 4348
 Tilmicosin, 4349
 injection, 4350
 Timolol
 maleate, 4351
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets,
 4355
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 4353
 maleate tablets, 4353
 Timolol maleate
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic
 solution, 1468
 Tin, 6151
-
- ## Tincture
- Belladonna, 481
 Benzethonium chloride, 494
 Benzoin, compound, 515
 Capsicum, 715
 Cardamom, compound, 5643
 Ginger, 4975
 Green soap, 2116
 Iodine, 2314
 Iodine, strong, 2315
 Lemon, 5803
 Opium, 3242
 Orange peel, sweet, 5858
Rhodiola rosea, 5162
 Thimerosal, 4312
 Tolu balsam, 6029
 Valerian, 5271
 Vanilla, 6037
-
- Tinidazole, 4356
 Tioconazole, 4358
 Tissue human amnion chorion membrane
 dehydrated, 4359
 Titanium
 dioxide, 4360
 tetrachloride, 6151
 trichloride, 6151
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 6176
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 6191
 trichloride TS, 6176
 Titration, nitrite (451), 6636
 Titrimetry (541), 6691
 Tizanidine
 hydrochloride, 4361
 tablets, 4363
 TI 201
 injection, thallous chloride, 4283
 Tobramycin, 4365
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,
 4273
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic
 suspension, 4375
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic
 suspension, 4377
 inhalation solution, 4370
 injection, 4366
 for injection, 4368
 ophthalmic ointment, 4369
 ophthalmic solution, 4272
 sulfate, 4378
 Tocopherols excipient, 6028
 Tolazamide, 4380
 tablets, 4381
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 4381
 injection, 4382
 Tolbutamide, 4383
 for injection, 4383
 tablets, 4384

Tolcapone, 4384
tablets, 4385
o-Tolidine, 6151
Tolmetin sodium, 4387
capsules, 4388
tablets, 4390
Tolnaftate, 4389
topical aerosol, 4390
cream, 4390
gel, 4390
topical powder, 4390
topical solution, 4391
Tolterodine tartrate, 4391
Tolualdehyde, 6151
p-Tolualdehyde, 6151
Tolu balsam, 4393
syrup, 6029
tincture, 6029
Toluene, 6152
p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 6152
TS, 6176
p-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester
hydrochloride, 6152
p-Toluic acid, 6152
Toluidine
blue, 6152
blue O, 6152
o-Toluidine, 6152
p-Toluidine, 6152
Tomato extract containing lycopene, 5075
Topical aerosols (603), 6773
Topical and transdermal drug products—
product quality tests (3), 6349

Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 178
Aluminum subacetate, 190
Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for,
191
Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate
tablets for, 192
Benzethonium chloride, 493
Benzocaine, 504
Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
hydrochloride, 509
Calcium hydroxide, 685
Carbamide peroxide, 730
Carbol-fuchsin, 747
Cetylpyridinium chloride, 905
Chlorhexidine acetate, 928
Chlorhexidine gluconate, 932
Ciclopirox, 977
Clindamycin phosphate, 1052
Clobetasol propionate, 1062
Clotrimazole, 1100
Coal tar, 1111
Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 1113
Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and
epinephrine, 1113, 8656
Diclofenac sodium, 8675
Diethyltoluamide, 1346
Dimethyl sulfoxide, 1386
Dyclonine hydrochloride, 1539
Erythromycin, 1656
Fluocinolone acetonide, 1893
Fluocinonide, 1896
Fluorouracil, 1913
Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone
valerate, 2057
Gentian violet, 2062
Halcinonide, 2139
Hydrogen peroxide, 2199

Hydroquinone, 2205
Iodine, 2313
Ivermectin, 2425
Lidocaine hydrochloride, 2573
Mafenide acetate for, 2653
Methoxsalen, 2824
Minoxidil, 2938
Mometasone furoate, 2968
Myrrh, 3022
Nitrofurazone, 3149
Nitromersol, 3155
Papain tablets for, 3370
Phenol, camphorated, 3476
Podophyllum resin, 3555
Povidone-iodine, 3608
Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate,
4036
Sodium hypochlorite, 4038
Testosterone, 4256
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 4264
Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 4273
Thimerosal, 4311
Tolnaftate, 4391
Tretinoin, 4441

Topical suspension

Calamine, 649
Calamine, phenolated, 650
Ciclopirox olamine, 980
Clindamycin phosphate, 1052
Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B,
hydrocortisone acetate, and
hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 3404
Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and
polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone
acetate, 3421
Resorcinol and sulfur, 3829
Selenium sulfide, 3986
Sulfacetamide sodium, 4103
Zinc sulfide, 4652

Topiramate, 4394
capsules, 4396
tablets, 4398
Topiramate compounded
oral suspension, 4401
Torsemide, 4402
tablets, 4403
Tosylchloramide sodium, 6152
Total organic carbon (643), 6795
Tragacanth, 6029
Tramadol hydrochloride, 4405
and acetaminophen oral suspension, 4415
and acetaminophen tablets, 4413
oral suspension, 4406
tablets, 4407
extended-release tablets, 4409
Tramadol hydrochloride compounded,
veterinary
oral suspension, 4407
Trandolapril, 4416
tablets, 4418
Trandolapril and verapamil hydrochloride
extended-release tablets, 4419
Tranexamic acid, 4426
injection, 4426
Transdermal system
clonidine, 1084
nicotine, 3120

Transfer of analytical procedures (1224),
8044
Tranylcypromine
sulfate, 4429
tablets, 4428
Travoprost, 4431
ophthalmic solution, 4432
Trazodone hydrochloride, 4434
tablets, 4436
Trehalose, 6030
Trenbolone acetate, 4438
Tretinoin, 4439
cream, 4440
gel, 4440
topical solution, 4441
Triacetin, 4441, 6152
n-Triacontane, 6152
Triamcinolone, 4443
acetonide, 4444
acetonide cream, 4445
acetonide dental paste, 4446
acetonide injectable suspension, 4451
acetonide topical aerosol, 4445
acetonide lotion, 4446
acetonide and neomycin sulfate cream,
3094
acetonide and nystatin cream, 3193
acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
gramicidin cream, 3190
acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
gramicidin ointment, 3191
acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and
thiostrepton cream, 3191
acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and
thiostrepton ointment, 3192
acetonide and nystatin ointment, 3193
acetonide ointment, 4446
acetonide nasal spray, 4447
diacetate, 4452
diacetate injectable suspension, 4453
diacetate oral solution, 4452
hexacetonide, 4453
hexacetonide injectable suspension, 4454
tablets, 4443
2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 6152
Triamterene, 4455
capsules, 4456
and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 4458,
8827
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4460
Triazolam, 4461, 6152
tablets, 4462
Tribasic calcium phosphate, 5610
Tribasic sodium phosphate, 5960
Tributyl
citrate, 6031
phosphate, 6152
Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 6152
Tributylin, 6152
Trichlormethiazide, 4463
Trichloroacetic acid, 6152
Trichloroethane, 6152
2,2,2-Trichloroethanol, 6152
Trichlorofluoromethane, 6152
Trichloromonofluoromethane, 6032
Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 6153
Tricitrates oral solution, 4464
Triclocarban, 4465
Triclosan, 4467
Trientine hydrochloride, 4469
capsules, 4470
Triethanolamine, 6153
Triethylamine, 6153
hydrochloride, 6153
phosphate, 6153

Triethylammonium acetate
1 M, 6153

Triethyl citrate, 6033

Triethylenediamine, 6153

Triethylene glycol, 6153

Trifluoperazine
hydrochloride, 4472
hydrochloride injection, 4472
hydrochloride tablets, 4473
oral solution, 4471

Trifluoroacetic acid, 6153
anhydride, 6153

Trifluoroacetic acid ethyl ester, 6153

Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 6670

0.1% Trifluoroacetic acid TS, 6176

2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 6153

2,2,2-Trifluoroethylidifluoromethyl ether, 6154

(*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)
trimethylammonium hydroxide in
methanol, 6154

5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 6154

α,α,α -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 6153

Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 6154

Triflupromazine, 4473
hydrochloride, 4474
hydrochloride injection, 4475
hydrochloride tablets, 4476
oral suspension, 4474

Trifluridine, 4476

Triglycerides medium-chain, 6033

Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 4477
extended-release capsules, 4478
oral solution, 4479
tablets, 4479

Trikates oral solution, 4481

Triketohydrindene hydrate
TS, 6171, 6176

Trimeprazine
oral solution, 4482
tartrate, 4481
tartrate tablets, 4483

Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 4484
capsules, 4484
injection, 4485

Trimethoprim, 4485
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
solution, 3566
and sulfamethoxazole injection, 4120
and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension,
4122
and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 4124
sulfate, 4486
tablets, 4486

Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride,
6107, 6154

Trimethylamine hydrochloride, 6154

Trimethylchlorosilane, 6154

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 6112, 6154

2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 6154

N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 6154

Trimethyltin bromide, 6154

Trimipramine maleate, 4487

2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 6154

Trinitrophenol, 6154
TS, 6172, 6176

Triethylphosphine oxide, 6154

Trioxsalen, 4489
tablets, 4489

Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 4490
injection, 4491
tablets, 4491

1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 6154

Triphenylene, 6154

Triphenylmethane, 6154

Triphenylmethanol, 6154

Triphenyltetrazolium
chloride, 6154
chloride TS, 6176

Tripolidine
hydrochloride, 4492
hydrochloride oral solution, 4493
hydrochloride tablets, 4493
and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral
solution, 4494
and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides
tablets, 4495

Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 6155

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 6155
acetate, 6155
hydrochloride, 6155

N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 6155

Trisulfapyrimidines
oral suspension, 4496
tablets, 4496

Tritirachium album proteinase K, 6155

Trolamine, 6035
salicylate, 4497

Tromethamine, 4498, 6155
carboprost, 753
carboprost, injection, 754
for injection, 4498

Tropaeolin OO, 6155

Tropic acid, 6155

Tropicamide, 4499
ophthalmic solution, 4501

Tropine, 6155

Tropium chloride, 4501
tablets, 4503

Trypan blue, 6155

Trypsin, crystallized, 4504

Tryptamine hydrochloride, 8882

Tryptone, 6155

Tryptophan, 4505
5-hydroxy-L-, 5254

L-Tryptophane, 6155

Tuberculin purified protein derivative
(*Tuberculin PPD*), 6155

Tubocurarine chloride, 4507, 6155
injection, 4508

Tungstic acid, 6155

Turmeric, 5255
powdered, 5257
extract, powdered, 5258

Turmeric paper, 6161

Tylosin, 4508
granulated, 4509
injection, 4510
tartrate, 4510

Tyloxapol, 4511

Tyrosine, 4513

L-Tyrosine disodium, 6155

Tyrosol, 6155

Tyrothricin, 4513

U

Ubidecarenone, 5259
capsules, 5260
tablets, 5262

Ubiquinol, 5263
capsules, 5263

Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 7066

Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and
practice (1857), 8493

Undecylenic acid, 4514
ointment, compound, 4514

Uniformity of dosage units (905), 7079

Uracil, 6155

Uranyl acetate, 6155
cobalt, TS, 6166
zinc, TS, 6176

Urea, 4515, 6155
C 13, 748
C 13 for oral solution, 749
C 14 capsules, 750
for injection, 4517

Urea compounded irrigation, 4516

Urethane, 6155

Uridine, 6155

Ursodiol, 4517
capsules, 4518
oral suspension, 4519
tablets, 4519

USP and NF excipients listed by category,
5539, 8861

USP policies, xxviii

USP reference standards (11), 6375

V

Vaccine

bacterial vaccines (1238), 8205
general considerations (1235), 8170
polysaccharide and glycoconjugate
vaccines (1234), 8155

Vaccinia immune globulin, 4521

Valacyclovir
oral suspension, 4521
tablets, 4521

Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 4523

Valerian, 5264
extract, powdered, 5268
powdered, 5266
tablets, 5269
tincture, 5271

Valerian root
powder capsules, 5274

Valerian root dry
extract capsules, 5272

Valeric acid, 6156

Valerophenone, 6156

Valganciclovir
hydrochloride, 4528
tablets, 4526

Validation
of alternative microbiological methods
(1223), 8024
of compendial procedures (1225), 8046
of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial
articles (1227), 8052

Validation of alternative methods to
antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 8037

Valine, 4531

Valproate sodium
injection, 4531

Valproic acid, 4532
capsules, 4533
oral solution, 4534

Valrubicin, 4535
 intravesical solution, 4536

Valsartan, 4537
 tablets, 4539
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide
 tablets, 274
 and amlodipine tablets, 269
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4540

Vanadium pentoxide, 6156

Vanadyl sulfate, 6156

Vancomycin, 4543
 hydrochloride, 4546
 hydrochloride capsules, 4547
 hydrochloride for injection, 4548
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 4549
 injection, 4544

Vanilla, 6036
 tincture, 6037

Vanillin, 6037

Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 8111

Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 4551

Vasopressin, 4551
 injection, 4552

Vecuronium bromide, 4552

Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 6037

Vehicle
 for oral solution, 5856
 for oral solution, sugar free, 5856
 for oral suspension, 5857
 suspension structured, 6025
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 6025

Venlafaxine
 hydrochloride, 4555
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,
 4557
 tablets, 4554

Verapamil hydrochloride, 4563
 extended-release capsules, 4564
 injection, 4566
 oral solution, 4568
 oral suspension, 4568
 tablets, 4569
 extended-release tablets, 4570

Vardenafil
 hydrochloride, 4549

Verification of compendial procedures
 (1226), 8051

Verteporfin, 4574
 for injection, 4575

Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension,
 405

Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral
 suspension, 485

Buprenorphine compounded buccal
 solution, 602

Doxycycline compounded oral suspension,
 veterinary, 1500

Enalapril maleate compounded oral
 suspension, 1584

Methylene blue injection, 2845, 8753

Pergolide oral suspension, 3451

Potassium bromide oral solution, 3574

Prednisolone compounded oral suspension,
 3635

Sodium bromide injection, 4025

Sodium bromide oral solution, 4026

Spironolactone compounded oral
 suspension, 4071

Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral
 suspension, 4407

Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic
 solution, 4603

Vibrational circular dichroism spectroscopy
 (782), 6927

Vibrational circular dichroism
 spectroscopy—theory and practice (1782),
 8389

Vigabatrin, 4577
 for oral solution, 4578
 tablets, 4580

Vinblastine sulfate, 4582
 for injection, 4583

Vincristine sulfate, 4584
 injection, 4586
 for injection, 4587

Vinorelbine
 injection, 4590
 tartrate, 4589

Vinpocetine, 5276
 capsules, 5277
 tablets, 5277

Vinyl acetate, 6156

2-Vinylpyridine, 6156

Vinylpyrrolidinone, 6156

Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology
 products derived from cell lines of human
 or animal origin (1050), 7345

Virology test methods (1237), 8186

Virus testing of human plasma for further
 manufacture (1240), 8217

Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 7082

Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914),
 7091

Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 7089

Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 7085

Visible particulates in injections (790), 6947

Visual Comparison (630), 6793

Visual inspection of injections, 8426

Vitamin
 A, 4591, 8829
 A assay (571), 6728
 A capsules, 4592, 8830
 A oral liquid preparation, 4592, 8830
 A tablets, 4594, 8832
 B₁₂ activity assay (171), 6501
 C assay (580), 6733
 C and zinc lozenges, 5532
 D assay (581), 6736
 D and calcium with minerals tablets, 4800
 D with calcium tablets, 4799
 E, 4595, 8833
 E assay (551), 6694
 E capsules, 4597, 8835
 E polyethylene glycol succinate, 6038
 E preparation, 4599, 8837

Vitamins
 capsules, oil-soluble, 5287
 capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 5332
 capsules, water-soluble, 5451
 with minerals capsules, oil- and water-
 soluble, 5381
 with minerals capsules, water-soluble,
 5476
 with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-
 soluble, 5409
 with minerals oral solution, water-soluble,
 5497
 with minerals tablets, oil- and water-
 soluble, 5423
 with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 5506
 with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 5304
 with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble,
 5315
 with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 5321
 oral solution, oil-soluble, 5294

oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 5352
 tablets, oil-soluble, 5297
 tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 5362
 tablets, water-soluble, 5464

Vitamins with minerals oral
 powder, 5279

Volumetric
 apparatus (31), 6381
 solutions, 6176

Voriconazole, 4601

Voriconazole compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 4603

W

Warfarin sodium, 4604
 for injection, 4606
 tablets, 4607

Washed sand, 6156

Water

ammonia, stronger, 6074, 6146, 6165
 ammonia, 25 percent, 6074
 ammonia-free, 6157
 carbon dioxide-free, 6157
 cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
 percent in, 6088
 conductivity (645), 6796
 deaerated, 6157
 determination (921), 7092
 deuterated, 6093
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 6107
 for hemodialysis, 4609
 for hemodialysis applications (1230), 8119
 hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 6109
 for inhalation, sterile, 4610
 for injection, 4609
 for injection, bacteriostatic, 4610
 for injection, sterile, 4610
 for irrigation, sterile, 4611
 methylamine, 40 percent in, 6118
 organic-free, 6157
 particle-free, 6157
 peppermint, 5866
 for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 8121
 pure steam, 4612
 purified, 4611
 purified, sterile, 4611
 rose, ointment, 3914
 rose, stronger, 5941
 solid interactions in pharmaceutical
 systems (1241), 8226
 soluble vitamins capsules, 5451
 soluble vitamins with minerals capsules,
 5476
 soluble vitamins with minerals oral
 solution, 5497
 soluble vitamins with minerals tablets,
 5506
 soluble vitamins tablets, 5464
 Stronger ammonia, 6146
 vapor detector tube, 6157
 vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 5332
 vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-
 soluble, 5381
 vitamins with minerals oral solution, and
 oil-soluble, 5409

Water (continued)

- vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 5423
- vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 5352
- vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 5362

Wax

- carnauba, 6039
- emulsifying, 6039
- microcrystalline, 6040
- white, 6041
- yellow, 6041
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 8230
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 8540
- Wheat
 - bran, 4612
 - starch, 6005
- Witch hazel, 4613
- Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 3965
- Wright's stain, 6157
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 8235

X

- Xanthan gum, 6042
 - solution, 6043
- Xanthine, 6157
- Xanthidrol, 6157
- Xenon Xe 127, 4614
- Xenon Xe 133, 4614
 - injection, 4615
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 6896
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 8330
- Xylazine, 4615
 - hydrochloride, 4616
 - injection, 4617
- Xylene, 6157
 - m*-Xylene, 6157
 - o*-Xylene, 6157
 - p*-Xylene, 6157
- Xylene cyanole FF, 6157
- Xylenol orange, 6160
 - TS, 6176
- Xylitol, 6043
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 4618, 6157, 8839
 - nasal solution, 4619, 8841
- Xylose, 4620, 6157

Y

- Yeast extract, 6157
- Yellow mercuric oxide, 6158
- Yohimbine
 - hydrochloride, 4620
 - injection, 4621
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan
 - injection, 4622

Z

- Zalcitabine, 4623
 - tablets, 4624
- Zaleplon, 4625
 - capsules, 4626
- Zanamivir, 4628
 - meso*-Zeaxanthin, 5526
 - preparation, 5528
- Zein, 6044
- Zidovudine, 4630
 - capsules, 4631
 - injection, 4632
 - and lamivudine tablets, 2477
 - oral solution, 4633
 - tablets, 4635
- Zileuton, 4636
- Zinc, 6158
 - acetate, 4639, 6158
 - acetate oral solution, 4639
 - activated, 6158
 - amalgam, 6158
 - carbonate, 4640
 - chloride, 4640
 - chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 6158
 - chloride injection, 4641
 - citrate, 5529
 - citrate tablets, 5530
 - determination (591), 6745
 - gluconate, 4642
 - gluconate tablets, 4644
 - oxide, 4644
 - oxide neutral, 4645
 - oxide ointment, 4646
 - oxide paste, 4647
 - oxide and salicylic acid paste, 4648
 - stearate, 4648
 - sulfate, 4649
 - sulfate heptahydrate, 6158
 - sulfate injection, 4650
 - sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4650
 - sulfate oral solution, 4651
 - sulfate tablets, 4651
 - sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 6191
 - sulfide topical suspension, 4652
 - undecylenate, 4652
 - uranyl acetate TS, 6176
 - and vitamin C lozenges, 5532
- Zinc oxide
 - powder, 4647
- Zinc sulfate
 - 0.02 M VS, 6191, 8883
 - 0.1 M VS, 6191
- Ziprasidone
 - capsules, 4653
- Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 4657
- Zirconyl
 - nitrate, 6158
- Zolazepam
 - hydrochloride, 4659
 - and tiletamine for injection, 4348
- Zolmitriptan, 4660, 8843
 - nasal spray, 4662
 - tablets, 4664
 - orally disintegrating tablets, 4666
- Zolpidem tartrate, 4668
 - tablets, 4669
 - extended-release tablets, 4671
- Zonisamide, 4675
 - capsules, 4676
- Zonisamide compounded
 - oral suspension, 4678